

**BDfastener.com**

Your No. 1 Sourcing Hub

# **Technical Specifications Guide For Fasteners**



## **Important Disclaimer**

*All of the information provided in this publication is intended for reference purposes only. The publisher is merely furnishing information and does not warrant or guarantee the completeness or the accuracy of the information provided herein. There is no effort on the publisher's part toward price fixing or regulating prices. Publisher assumes no responsibility for loss, claims, or damages resulting from use of the information in this catalog.*

## A

|                                                             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Anchors—Application &amp; Drilling Information</b> ..... | A-45, A-46 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|

## B

### Bolts

|                                                                   |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ASTM and SAE Specifications, Proof Loads & Tensile Strengths..... | A-14 |
| Carriage.....                                                     | A-19 |
| Elevator.....                                                     | A-18 |
| Heavy Hex.....                                                    | A-16 |
| Plow.....                                                         | A-18 |
| Square Head.....                                                  | A-17 |
| Step.....                                                         | A-18 |
| Structural—Grip Ranges.....                                       | A-15 |

## C

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| <b>Cotter Pins</b> ..... | A-30 |
|--------------------------|------|

## D

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <b>Dowel Pins</b> .....          | A-32 |
| <b>Drive Screws—Type U</b> ..... | A-30 |

## H

|                                                                       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>Heat-Treated Alloy Studs, Bolts &amp; Threaded Bars</b> .....      | A-4  |
| <b>Hex Head Cap Screws</b> .....                                      | A-16 |
| <b>High-Strength Dimensional Data—Bolts, Nuts &amp; Washers</b> ..... | A-5  |
| <b>Hole Guide</b> .....                                               | A-48 |

## L

|                                           |      |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>Lag Screws</b> .....                   | A-17 |
| <b>Length Tolerances for Screws</b> ..... | A-20 |

## M

### Machine Screws

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Binding Head .....       | A-21 |
| Fillister Head.....      | A-22 |
| Flat Head.....           | A-23 |
| Flat Head Undercut ..... | A-24 |
| Oval Head.....           | A-25 |
| Pan Head.....            | A-26 |
| Round Head.....          | A-27 |
| Truss Head .....         | A-28 |

|                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Mechanical Requirements—Bolts, Screws, SEMS, Studs, &amp; U-Bolts</b> ..... | A-3 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

### Metric

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Bolts, Hex Head .....           | A-39 |
| Cap Screws, Hex Head .....      | A-39 |
| Conversion Guide.....           | A-35 |
| Machine Screws, Flat Head ..... | A-40 |
| Machine Screws, Oval Head.....  | A-41 |
| Machine Screws, Pan Head.....   | A-42 |
| Nuts, Hex.....                  | A-36 |

### Metric (Continued)

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Nuts, Jam .....                     | A-36 |
| Socket Screws, Button Head.....     | A-44 |
| Socket Screws, Flat Head.....       | A-43 |
| Socket Screws, Socket Head Cap..... | A-43 |
| Socket Set Screws .....             | A-44 |
| Tap Drill Guide .....               | A-50 |
| Thread and Din Information .....    | A-34 |
| Washers, External Tooth Lock.....   | A-38 |
| Washers, Flat.....                  | A-37 |
| Washers, Internal Tooth Lock .....  | A-38 |
| Washers, Split Lock.....            | A-37 |

## N

### Nuts

|                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Hex Nut Markings and Properties..... | A-7  |
| Machine Screw—Hex & Square .....     | A-8  |
| Square, Regular.....                 | A-8  |
| Finished Hex.....                    | A-9  |
| Heavy Hex.....                       | A-9  |
| Jam .....                            | A-10 |
| "K" Lock.....                        | A-11 |

## S

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| <b>Self-Drilling Screws</b> ..... | A-26 |
|-----------------------------------|------|

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| <b>Shoulder Screws</b> ..... | A-33 |
|------------------------------|------|

### Socket Screws

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| Button Head.....      | A-31 |
| Flat Head.....        | A-32 |
| Shoulder .....        | A-33 |
| Socket Head Cap ..... | A-31 |
| Socket Set .....      | A-33 |

|                                             |      |
|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>Stainless Steel Specifications</b> ..... | A-47 |
|---------------------------------------------|------|

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Studs, Threaded</b> ..... | A-6 |
|------------------------------|-----|

## T

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| <b>Tap Drill Guide</b> ..... | A-49 |
|------------------------------|------|

### Tapping Screws

|                |      |
|----------------|------|
| Flat Head..... | A-23 |
| Oval Head..... | A-25 |
| Pan Head.....  | A-26 |

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| <b>Thumb Screws</b> ..... | A-29 |
|---------------------------|------|

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Tightening Torque—Bolts, Nuts &amp; Screws</b> ..... | A-2 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## W

### Washers

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| External Tooth Lock.....           | A-13 |
| Internal Tooth Lock .....          | A-13 |
| Internal/External Tooth Lock ..... | A-13 |
| SAE Flat .....                     | A-11 |
| Split Lock.....                    | A-12 |
| USS Flat .....                     | A-11 |

### Wood Screws

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Flat head ..... | A-23 |
| Oval Head.....  | A-25 |
| Round Head..... | A-27 |

## TIGHTENING TORQUE FOR SCREWS, BOLTS AND NUTS

## TORQUE COEFFICIENTS - K

| Bolt Size | Theoretical <sup>1</sup><br>K | Measured K (Average) |                  |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|           |                               | High-Point Torque    | Mid-Point Torque |
| 1/4-20    | 0.210                         | 0.243                | 0.267            |
| 1/4-28    | 0.205                         | 0.216                | 0.231            |
| 5/16-18   | 0.210                         | 0.206                | 0.186            |
| 5/16-24   | 0.205                         | 0.194                | 0.183            |
| 3/8-16    | 0.204                         | 0.200                | 0.247            |
| 3/8-24    | 0.198                         | 0.192                | 0.234            |
| 7/16-14   | 0.205                         | 0.217                | 0.224            |
| 7/16-20   | 0.200                         | 0.194                | 0.190            |
| 1/2-13    | 0.201                         | 0.205                | 0.158            |
| 1/2-20    | 0.195                         | 0.167                | 0.205            |
| 9/16-12   | 0.198                         | 0.194                | 0.214            |
| 9/16-18   | 0.193                         | 0.196                | 0.207            |
| 5/8-11    | 0.199                         | 0.178                | 0.196            |
| 5/8-18    | 0.193                         | 0.183                | 0.175            |
| 3/4-10    | 0.194                         | 0.169                | 0.172            |
| 3/4-16    | 0.189                         | 0.170                | 0.180            |
| 7/8-9     | 0.194                         | 0.181                | 0.194            |
| 7/8-14    | 0.189                         | 0.171                | 0.178            |
| 1- 8      | 0.193                         | 0.188                | 0.204            |
| 1- 14     | 0.188                         | 0.161                | 0.167            |
| Average   | 0.198                         | 0.191                | 0.201            |

<sup>1</sup> Computed with coefficient of friction of 0.15 and the dimensions of American National Standard Hex Nuts.

## TORQUE COEFFICIENTS - COMPUTED

| Size    | Hex Nut        |                |                |       | Hex Cap<br>Screw<br>(Finished<br>Hex Bolt) | Heavy<br>Hex Screw |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|         | K <sub>1</sub> | K <sub>2</sub> | K <sub>3</sub> | K     | K                                          | K                  |
| 1/4-20  | 0.1055         | 0.0753         | 0.0318         | 0.213 | 0.213                                      | 0.223              |
| 1/4-28  | 0.1055         | 0.0786         | 0.0227         | 0.207 | 0.207                                      | 0.218              |
| 5/16-18 | 0.0993         | 0.0766         | 0.0284         | 0.204 | 0.204                                      | 0.213              |
| 5/16-24 | 0.0993         | 0.0790         | 0.0212         | 0.200 | 0.200                                      | 0.208              |
| 3/8-16  | 0.0950         | 0.0772         | 0.0265         | 0.199 | 0.199                                      | 0.213              |
| 3/8-24  | 0.0950         | 0.0802         | 0.0176         | 0.193 | 0.193                                      | 0.207              |
| 7/16-14 | 0.0980         | 0.0772         | 0.0260         | 0.201 | 0.196                                      | 0.207              |
| 7/16-20 | 0.0980         | 0.0800         | 0.0181         | 0.196 | 0.190                                      | 0.202              |
| 1/2-13  | 0.0950         | 0.0780         | 0.0245         | 0.198 | 0.198                                      | 0.208              |
| 1/2-20  | 0.0950         | 0.0811         | 0.0159         | 0.192 | 0.192                                      | 0.203              |
| 9/16-12 | 0.0970         | 0.0781         | 0.0235         | 0.199 | 0.195                                      | 0.202              |
| 9/16-18 | 0.0970         | 0.0811         | 0.0157         | 0.194 | 0.191                                      | 0.197              |
| 5/8-11  | 0.0950         | 0.0783         | 0.0231         | 0.196 | 0.196                                      | 0.205              |
| 5/8-18  | 0.0950         | 0.0816         | 0.0141         | 0.191 | 0.191                                      | 0.199              |
| 3/4-10  | 0.0950         | 0.0790         | 0.0212         | 0.195 | 0.195                                      | 0.203              |
| 3/4-16  | 0.0950         | 0.0819         | 0.0132         | 0.190 | 0.190                                      | 0.198              |
| 7/8-9   | 0.0950         | 0.0793         | 0.0201         | 0.194 | 0.194                                      | 0.201              |
| 7/8-14  | 0.0950         | 0.0819         | 0.0130         | 0.190 | 0.190                                      | 0.196              |
| 1- 8    | 0.0950         | 0.0795         | 0.0199         | 0.194 | 0.194                                      | 0.200              |
| 1- 14   | 0.0950         | 0.0826         | 0.0109         | 0.189 | 0.189                                      | 0.194              |
| Average | —              | —              | —              | 0.197 | 0.196                                      | 0.205              |

NOTE : K<sub>1</sub> + K<sub>2</sub> + K<sub>3</sub> = K

## MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR BOLTS, SCREWS, STUDS, SEMS, AND U-BOLTS

| Grade Designation | Products             | Nominal Size Dia, In. | Full-Size Bolts, Screws, Studs, SEMS, Proof Load (Stress), psi | Full Size Bolts, Screws, Studs, SEMS, Tensile Strength (Stress) Min, psi | Machine Test Specimens of Bolts, Screws and Studs Yield Strength (Stress) Min, psi | Machine Test Specimens of Bolts, Screws, and Studs Tensile Strength (Stress) Min, psi | Surface Hardness Rockwell 30N Max | Core Hardness Rockwell Min | Core Hardness Rockwell Max | Grade Identification Marking |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1                 | Bolts, Screws, Studs | 1/4 thru 1-1/2        | 33,000                                                         | 60,000                                                                   | 36,000                                                                             | 60,000                                                                                | –                                 | B70                        | B100                       | None                         |
| 2                 | Bolts, Screws, Studs | 1/4 thru 3/4          | 55,000                                                         | 74,000                                                                   | 57,000                                                                             | 74,000                                                                                | –                                 | B80                        | B100                       | None                         |
|                   |                      | Over 3/4 thru 1-1/2   | 33,000                                                         | 60,000                                                                   | 36,000                                                                             | 60,000                                                                                | –                                 | B70                        | B100                       |                              |
| 4                 | Studs                | 1/4 thru 1-1/2        | 65,000                                                         | 115,000                                                                  | 100,000                                                                            | 115,000                                                                               | –                                 | C22                        | C32                        | None                         |
| 5                 | Bolts, Screws, Studs | 1/4 thru 1            | 85,000                                                         | 120,000                                                                  | 92,000                                                                             | 120,000                                                                               | 54.50                             | C25                        | C34                        |                              |
|                   |                      | Over 1 thru 1-1/2     | 74,000                                                         | 105,000                                                                  | 81,000                                                                             | 105,000                                                                               |                                   | C19                        | C30                        |                              |
| 5.1               | SEMS                 | No.4 thru 5/8         | 85,000                                                         | 120,000                                                                  | –                                                                                  | –                                                                                     | 59.5                              | C25                        | C40                        |                              |
| 5.2               | Bolts, Screws        | 1/4 thru 1            | 85,000                                                         | 120,000                                                                  | 92,000                                                                             | 120,000                                                                               | 56                                | C26                        | C36                        |                              |
| 8                 | Bolts, Screws, Studs | 1/4 thru 1-1/2        | 120,000                                                        | 150,000                                                                  | 130,000                                                                            | 150,000                                                                               | 58.6                              | C33                        | C39                        |                              |
| 8.1               | Studs                | 1/4 thru 1-1/2        | 120,000                                                        | 150,000                                                                  | 130,000                                                                            | 150,000                                                                               | 58.6                              | C33                        | C39                        | None                         |
| 8.2               | Bolts, Screws        | 1/4 thru 1            | 120,000                                                        | 150,000                                                                  | 130,000                                                                            | 150,000                                                                               | 58.6                              | C33                        | C39                        |                              |

## HEAT-TREATED ALLOY STUDS, BOLTS AND THREADED BARS

Chemical Composition, heat-treated, alloy steel studs

| Elements        | A354 Grades BC, BD |                                       | A193 Grade B7                                  |                                                   |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                 | † See note below   |                                       | Chromium-Molybdenum<br>(AISI 4140, 4142, 4145) |                                                   |
|                 | Range<br>Percent   | Check<br>variation<br>over<br>percent | Range<br>Percent                               | Check<br>variation<br>over or<br>under<br>percent |
| Carbon          | —                  | —                                     | • 0.38-0.48                                    | 0.02                                              |
| Manganese       | —                  | —                                     | 0.75-1.00                                      | 0.04                                              |
| Phosphorus, max | 0.04               | 0.005                                 | 0.04                                           | 0.005 over                                        |
| Sulphur, max    | 0.04               | 0.005                                 | 0.04                                           | 0.005 over                                        |
| Silicon         | —                  | —                                     | 0.20-0.35                                      | 0.02                                              |
| Chromium        | —                  | —                                     | 0.80-1.10                                      | 0.05                                              |
| Molybdenum      | —                  | —                                     | 0.15-0.25                                      | 0.02                                              |

Tensile Requirements, heat-treated, alloy steel studs

| Grade                                                        | Diameter<br>Inches      | Min<br>tempering<br>temp F | Tensile<br>strength<br>min psi | Yield<br>point<br>min psi | Elong-<br>ation<br>in 2"<br>min pct | Reduction<br>of area<br>min pct |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| A354<br>Grade<br>BC                                          | 2 1/2" and<br>under     | 850                        | 125,000                        | 109,000                   | 16                                  | 50                              |
|                                                              | Over 2 1/2<br>to 4 incl | 850                        | 115,000                        | 99,000                    | 16                                  | 45                              |
| A354<br>Grade<br>BD                                          | 1 1/2" and<br>under     | 850                        | 150,000                        | 125,000                   | 14                                  | 35                              |
| A193<br>Grade<br>B7<br>Chromium-<br>Molybdenum               | 2 1/2" and<br>under     | 1100                       | 125,000                        | 105,000                   | 16                                  | 50                              |
|                                                              | Over 2 1/2<br>to 4 incl | 1100                       | 115,000                        | 95,000                    | 16                                  | 50                              |
|                                                              | Over 4 to<br>7 incl     | 1100                       | 100,000                        | 75,000                    | 18                                  | 50                              |
| A193<br>Grade<br>B16<br>Chromium-<br>Molybdenum-<br>Vanadium | 2 1/2" and<br>under     | 1200                       | 125,000                        | 105,000                   | 18                                  | 50                              |
|                                                              | Over 2 1/2<br>to 4 incl | 1200                       | 110,000                        | 95,000                    | 17                                  | 45                              |
|                                                              | Over 4 to<br>7 incl     | 1200                       | 100,000                        | 85,000                    | 16                                  | 45                              |
| A320<br>Grade<br>L7 Chromium-<br>Molybdenum                  | 2 1/2" and<br>under     | —                          | 125,000                        | 105,000                   | 16                                  | 50                              |
| A320<br>Grade<br>L43 Nickel-<br>Chromium-<br>Molybdenum      | 4" and<br>under         | —                          | 125,000                        | 105,000                   | 16                                  | 50                              |

| Elements        | A193 Grade B16<br>Chromium-<br>Molybdenum-<br>Vanadium |                                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Range<br>Percent                                       | Check<br>variation<br>over or under<br>percent |
| Carbon          | 0.35-0.44                                              | 0.02                                           |
| Manganese       | 0.45-0.70                                              | 0.03                                           |
| Phosphorus, max | 0.04                                                   | 0.005 over                                     |
| Sulphur, max    | 0.04                                                   | 0.005 over                                     |
| Silicon         | 0.20-0.35                                              | 0.02                                           |
| Chromium        | 0.80-1.15                                              | 0.05                                           |
| Molybdenum      | 0.50-0.65                                              | 0.03                                           |
| Vanadium        | 0.25-0.35                                              | 0.03                                           |

| Elements        | A320 Grade L7                                  |                                                | A320 Grade L43                            |                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Chromium-Molybdenum<br>(AISI 4140, 4142, 4145) |                                                | Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum<br>(AISI 4340) |                                                |
|                 | Range<br>Percent                               | Check<br>variation<br>over or under<br>percent | Range<br>Percent                          | Check<br>variation<br>over or under<br>percent |
| Carbon          | • 0.38-0.48                                    | 0.02                                           | 0.38-0.43                                 | 0.02                                           |
| Manganese       | 0.75-1.00                                      | 0.04                                           | 0.60-0.85                                 | 0.03                                           |
| Phosphorus, max | 0.04                                           | 0.005 over                                     | 0.04                                      | 0.005 over                                     |
| Sulphur, max    | 0.04                                           | 0.005 over                                     | 0.04                                      | 0.005 over                                     |
| Silicon         | 0.20-0.35                                      | 0.02                                           | 0.20-0.35                                 | 0.02                                           |
| Nickel          | —                                              | —                                              | 1.65-2.00                                 | 0.05                                           |
| Chromium        | 0.80-1.10                                      | 0.05                                           | 0.70-0.90                                 | 0.03                                           |
| Molybdenum      | 0.15-0.25                                      | 0.02                                           | 0.20-0.30                                 | 0.02                                           |

• For bar sizes over 3 1/2" to 4" inclusive, the carbon content may be 0.50 pct. max.

† Any alloy steel capable of meeting the tensile requirements of specification A354 may be used.

Commonly used are the following grades of heat-treated alloy steel for high pressure or extreme temperature service in diameters of 1/2" to 2", inclusive. Other grades and other diameters are available on special order.

ASTM A354, Grades BC and BD— heat-treated alloy steels for applications at normal atmospheric temperatures where high strength is required.

ASTM A193, Grade B7— a heat-treated chromium-molybdenum steel widely used for medium high temperature service.

ASTM A193, Grade B16— a heat-treated chromium molybdenum-vanadium steel for high-pressure, high-temperature service.

ASTM A320, Grade L7— This grade is intended for low-temperature service down to minus 150°F and has a minimum Charpy impact value of 15 ft-lb at this temperature. Sizes 2 1/2" and under.

ASTM A320, Grade L43— The same properties offered by Grade L7 in sizes up to 2 1/2" are obtainable up to 4" in Grade L43.

Heat-treated alloy steel bolts and threaded bars are also available from Bethlehem in the grades listed above—bolts in diameters of 3/8" to 1 1/4", inclusive; bars in diameters of 1/2" to 2", inclusive.

These are available only on special order.

## HIGH-STRENGTH STRUCTURAL BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS

### Bolt Dimensional Standards ANSI B18.21

| Nominal Size of Basic Bolt Dia. | E         |       | F                  |       |       | G                    |       | H      |       |       | R                |       | L <sub>T</sub> (Ref) | Y (Ref)                  | Runout of Bearing Surface FIR |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                 | Body Dia. |       | Width Across Flats |       |       | Width Across Corners |       | Height |       |       | Radius of Fillet |       | Thread Length        | Transition Thread Length |                               |
|                                 | Max       | Min   | Basic              | Max   | Min   | Max                  | Min   | Basic  | Max   | Min   | Max              | Min   | Basic                | Max                      | Max                           |
| 1/2 0.5000                      | 0.515     | 0.482 | 7/8                | 0.875 | 0.850 | 1.010                | 0.969 | 5/16   | 0.323 | 0.302 | 0.031            | 0.009 | 1.00                 | 0.19                     | 0.016                         |
| 5/8 0.6250                      | 0.642     | 0.605 | 1 1/16             | 1.062 | 1.031 | 1.227                | 1.175 | 25/64  | 0.403 | 0.378 | 0.062            | 0.021 | 1.25                 | 0.22                     | 0.019                         |
| 3/4 0.7500                      | 0.768     | 0.729 | 1 1/4              | 1.250 | 1.212 | 1.443                | 1.383 | 15/32  | 0.483 | 0.455 | 0.062            | 0.021 | 1.38                 | 0.25                     | 0.022                         |
| 7/8 0.8750                      | 0.895     | 0.852 | 1 7/16             | 1.438 | 1.394 | 1.660                | 1.589 | 35/64  | 0.563 | 0.531 | 0.062            | 0.031 | 1.50                 | 0.28                     | 0.025                         |
| 1 1.0000                        | 1.022     | 0.976 | 1 5/8              | 1.625 | 1.575 | 1.876                | 1.796 | 35/64  | 0.627 | 0.591 | 0.093            | 0.062 | 1.75                 | 0.31                     | 0.028                         |
| 1 1/8 1.1250                    | 1.149     | 1.098 | 1 13/16            | 1.812 | 1.756 | 2.093                | 2.002 | 11/16  | 0.718 | 0.658 | 0.093            | 0.062 | 2.00                 | 0.34                     | 0.032                         |
| 1 1/4 1.2500                    | 1.277     | 1.223 | 2                  | 2.000 | 1.938 | 2.309                | 2.209 | 25/32  | 0.813 | 0.749 | 0.093            | 0.062 | 2.00                 | 0.38                     | 0.035                         |
| 1 3/8 1.3750                    | 1.404     | 1.345 | 2 3/16             | 2.188 | 2.119 | 2.526                | 2.416 | 27/32  | 0.878 | 0.810 | 0.093            | 0.062 | 2.25                 | 0.44                     | 0.038                         |
| 1 1/2 1.5000                    | 1.531     | 1.470 | 2 3/8              | 2.375 | 2.300 | 2.742                | 2.622 | 15/16  | 0.974 | 0.902 | 0.093            | 0.062 | 2.25                 | 0.44                     | 0.041                         |

### Washer Dimensions

| Bolt Size E | Circular Washers         |                          |           |       | Square or Rectangular Beveled Washers for American Standard Beams and Channels |                |                             |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|             | Nominal Outside Diameter | Nominal Diameter Of Hole | Thickness |       | Minimum Side Dimension                                                         | Mean Thickness | Slope or Taper in Thickness |
|             |                          |                          | Min       | Max   |                                                                                |                |                             |
| 1/2         | 1 1/16                   | 17/32                    | 0.097     | 0.177 | 1 3/4                                                                          | 5/16           | 1.6                         |
| 5/8         | 1 1/4                    | 11/16                    | 0.122     | 0.177 | 1 3/4                                                                          | 5/16           | 1.6                         |
| 3/4         | 1 1/2                    | 13/16                    | 0.122     | 0.177 | 1 3/4                                                                          | 5/16           | 1.6                         |
| 7/8         | 1 3/4                    | 15/16                    | 0.136     | 0.177 | 1 3/4                                                                          | 5/16           | 1.6                         |
| 1           | 2                        | 1 1/8                    | 0.136     | 0.177 | 1 3/4                                                                          | 5/16           | 1.6                         |
| 1 1/8       | 2 1/4                    | 1 1/4                    | 0.136     | 0.177 | 2 1/4                                                                          | 5/16           | 1.6                         |
| 1 1/4       | 2 1/2                    | 1 3/8                    | 0.136     | 0.177 | 2 1/4                                                                          | 5/16           | 1.6                         |
| 1 3/8       | 2 3/4                    | 1 1/2                    | 0.136     | 0.177 | 2 1/4                                                                          | 5/16           | 1.6                         |
| 1 1/2       | 3                        | 1 5/8                    | 0.136     | 0.177 | 2 1/4                                                                          | 5/16           | 1.6                         |

### Washer Dimensions Tolerance (inches)

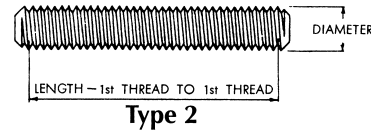
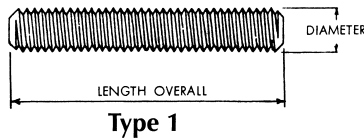
| Dimension                                                                         | Washer Size                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | To 1 1/2 In. Nominal Bolt Size, Incl. |
| Nominal diameter of hole                                                          | -0: + 1/32                            |
| Nominal outside dimensions                                                        | -1/32: + 1/4                          |
| Flatness: max. deviation from straight edge placed on "cut" side shall not exceed | 0.01                                  |
| Butt shall not project above immediately adjacent washer surface more than        | 0.01                                  |

### Nut Dimensions

| Nut Size In Inches | Inches               |           |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                    | Heavy Hex Nuts       |           |
|                    | Width across flats F | Height, G |
| 1/2                | 7/8                  | 21/64     |
| 5/8                | 1 1/16               | 35/64     |
| 3/4                | 1 5/16               | 47/64     |
| 7/8                | 1 7/16               | 55/64     |
| 1                  | 1 5/8                | 63/64     |
| 1 1/8              | 1 13/16              | 1 7/64    |
| 1 1/4              | 2                    | 1 7/32    |
| 1 3/8              | 2 3/16               | 1 11/32   |
| 1 1/2              | 2 3/8                | 1 15/32   |

## TYPES OF STUDS

## CONTINUOUS THREAD STUDS

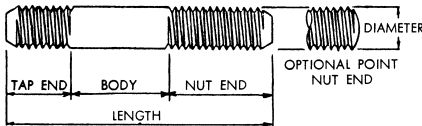


Continuous-thread studs are threaded from end to end and are often used for flange bolting with two nuts applied.

**Type 1**—General purpose. The length of this type is measured from end to end. Threads are UNRC-2A.

**Type 2**—Studs for temperature-pressure piping. These studs are made to the dimensional standard requirements of ANS B16.5 and have a length measurement requirement different from all other studs, i.e., the length is measured from first thread to first thread, exclusive of points. Points are flat and chamfered. Threads are UNRC-2A for all sizes 1" and under and 8UNR-2A for all sizes over 1".

## TAP-END STUDS



Tap-end studs have a short thread on one end called the tap end which is threaded to a Class NC5 or Class UNRC-3A fit. This end is for screwing into a tapped hole. The other or nut end is threaded with a Class UNRC-2A fit. Length of the stud is measured overall. The tap end has a chamfered point, but the nut end may have either a chamfered or round point, at the manufacturer's option. Tap-end studs are available in four types, as follows:

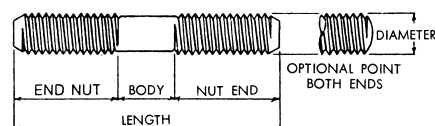
**Type 1**—Unfinished, have a full diameter but no standard body tolerances.

**Type 2**—Finished, having either an undersize body with rolled threads or a full-size body with cut threads, at the manufacturer's option. The body portion will be finished to a minimum Class 2A pitch diameter or maximum basic major diameter of the nut-end thread.

**Type 3**—Finished full-body, having tolerances equal to that on major diameter of Class 2A threads.

**Type 4**—Finished close-body, milled or ground to tolerances specified by the user.

## DOUBLE-END STUDS



Double-end studs have equal-length threads on each end to accommodate a nut and are threaded to a Class 2A fit. Length of stud is measured overall. Both ends have chamfered points, but round points may be furnished on either or both ends at the manufacturer's option. This style is furnished in the same four types listed for tap-end studs. Double-end studs are used for flange bolting or other applications where torquing from both ends is necessary or desirable.

Most steel grades not heat treated or quenched and tempered can be furnished on special order for production quantities. Only the Type 2 continuous thread studs made to specification ASTM A193 grade B7 are stocked in a full range of sizes.

## HEX NUT MARKINGS AND PROPERTIES

### ASTM A194

#### Grade 2, 2H, 4 and 7

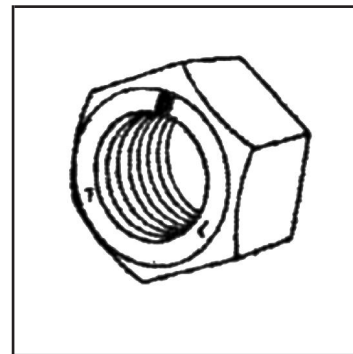
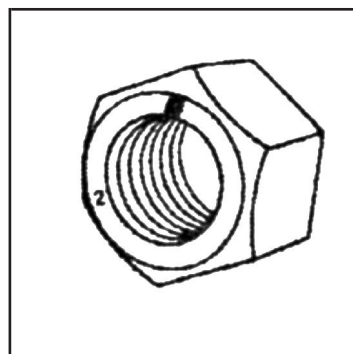
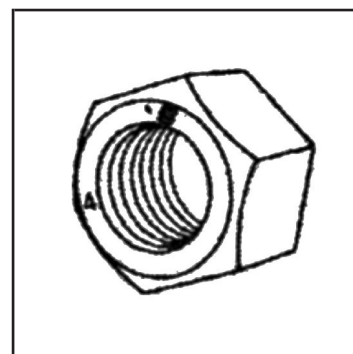
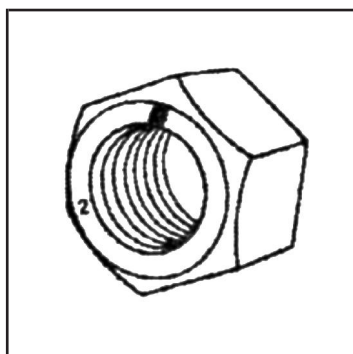
#### (Mechanical Properties)

#### AN Standard B18.2.2

#### (Dimensions)

For high-temperature, high-pressure in combination with alloy studs and bolts.

These nuts are tapped UNC-2B in sizes of 1" and under or BUN-2B over 1".



#### ASTM A194 - GRADE 2

Treated nuts suitable for moderate temperature and pressure conditions.

#### ASTM A194 - GRADE 2H

Quenched nuts suitable for high-temperature and high-pressure conditions.

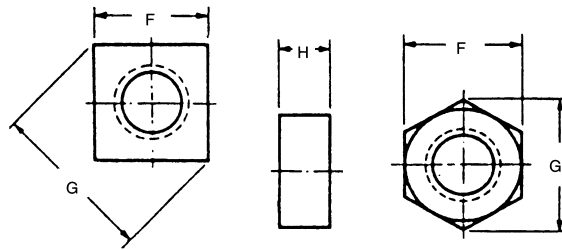
#### ASTM A194 - GRADES 4 and 7

Heat-treated carbon-molybdenum and chromium molybdenum steel nuts suitable for severe temperature and pressure conditions.

| Chemical Composition |              |              |           |          |              |              |              |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Grade                | C            | Mn           | P         | S        | Si           | Mo           | Cr           |
| 2 and 2H             | 0.40 min     | —            | 0.04 max  | 0.05 max | —            | —            | —            |
| 4                    | 0.40 to 0.50 | 0.70 to 0.90 | 0.035 max | 0.04 max | 0.20 to 0.35 | 0.20 to 0.30 | —            |
| 7                    | 0.38 to 0.48 | 0.75 to 1.00 | 0.04 max  | 0.04 max | 0.20 to 0.35 | 0.15 to 0.25 | 0.80 to 1.10 |

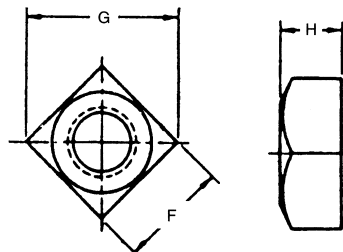
| Hardness Requirements |            |            |            |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Grade                 | Brinell    | Rockwell B | Rockwell C |
| 2                     | 159 to 352 | 84 min.    | —          |
| 2H                    | 248 to 352 | —          | 24 to 38   |
| 4 and 7               | 248 to 352 | —          | 24 to 38   |

## SQUARE AND HEX MACHINE SCREW NUTS



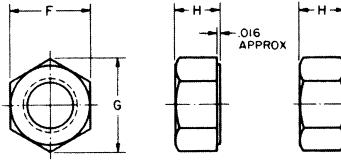
| Nominal Size<br>or<br>Basic Thread Diameter |        | F                  |       |       | G                    |       | G <sub>1</sub> |       | H         |       |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                             |        | Width Across Flats |       |       | Width Across Corners |       |                |       | Thickness |       |
|                                             |        |                    |       |       | Square               |       | Hex            |       |           |       |
|                                             |        | Basic              | Max   | Min   | Max                  | Min   | Max            | Min   | Max       | Min   |
| 2                                           | 0.0860 | 3/16               | 0.188 | 0.180 | 0.265                | 0.247 | 0.217          | 0.205 | 0.066     | 0.057 |
| 3                                           | 0.0990 | 3/16               | 0.188 | 0.180 | 0.265                | 0.247 | 0.217          | 0.205 | 0.066     | 0.057 |
| 4                                           | 0.1120 | 1/4                | 0.250 | 0.241 | 0.354                | 0.331 | 0.289          | 0.275 | 0.098     | 0.087 |
| 5                                           | 0.1250 | 5/16               | 0.312 | 0.302 | 0.442                | 0.415 | 0.361          | 0.344 | 0.114     | 0.102 |
| 6                                           | 0.1380 | 5/16               | 0.312 | 0.302 | 0.442                | 0.415 | 0.361          | 0.344 | 0.114     | 0.102 |
| 8                                           | 0.1640 | 11/32              | 0.344 | 0.332 | 0.486                | 0.456 | 0.397          | 0.378 | 0.130     | 0.117 |
| 10                                          | 0.1900 | 3/8                | 0.375 | 0.362 | 0.530                | 0.497 | 0.433          | 0.413 | 0.130     | 0.117 |
| 12                                          | 0.2160 | 7/16               | 0.438 | 0.423 | 0.619                | 0.581 | 0.505          | 0.482 | 0.161     | 0.148 |
| 1/4                                         | 0.2500 | 7/16               | 0.438 | 0.423 | 0.619                | 0.581 | 0.505          | 0.482 | 0.193     | 0.178 |
| 5/16                                        | 0.3125 | 9/16               | 0.562 | 0.545 | 0.795                | 0.748 | 0.650          | 0.621 | 0.225     | 0.208 |
| 3/8                                         | 0.3750 | 5/8                | 0.625 | 0.607 | 0.884                | 0.833 | 0.722          | 0.692 | 0.257     | 0.239 |

## REGULAR SQUARE NUTS



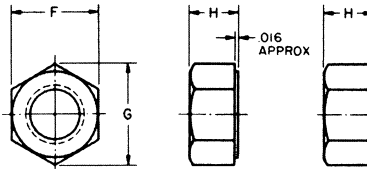
| Nominal Size or Basic Major Thread Diameter |        | F                  |       |       | G                    |       | H         |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
|                                             |        | Width Across Flats |       |       | Width Across Corners |       | Thickness |       |       |
|                                             |        |                    |       |       |                      |       |           |       |       |
|                                             |        | Basic              | Max   | Min   | Max                  | Min   | Basic     | Max   | Min   |
| 1/4                                         | 0.2500 | 7/16               | 0.438 | 0.425 | 0.619                | 0.584 | 7/32      | 0.235 | 0.203 |
| 5/16                                        | 0.3125 | 9/16               | 0.562 | 0.547 | 0.795                | 0.751 | 17/64     | 0.283 | 0.249 |
| 3/8                                         | 0.3750 | 5/8                | 0.625 | 0.606 | 0.884                | 0.832 | 21/64     | 0.346 | 0.310 |
| 7/16                                        | 0.4375 | 3/4                | 0.750 | 0.728 | 1.061                | 1.000 | 3/8       | 0.394 | 0.356 |
| 1/2                                         | 0.5000 | 13/16              | 0.812 | 0.788 | 1.149                | 1.082 | 7/16      | 0.458 | 0.418 |
| 5/8                                         | 0.6250 | 1                  | 1.000 | 0.969 | 1.414                | 1.330 | 35/64     | 0.569 | 0.525 |
| 3/4                                         | 0.7500 | 1-1/8              | 1.125 | 1.088 | 1.591                | 1.494 | 21/32     | 0.680 | 0.632 |
| 7/8                                         | 0.8750 | 1-5/16             | 1.312 | 1.269 | 1.856                | 1.742 | 49/64     | 0.792 | 0.740 |
| 1                                           | 1.0000 | 1-1/2              | 1.500 | 1.450 | 2.121                | 1.991 | 7/8       | 0.903 | 0.847 |

## FINISHED HEX NUTS



| Nominal<br>Size<br>or<br>Basic Major<br>Thread<br>Diameter | F                     |         |       |                         | G     |                       | H       |       |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------|
|                                                            | Width Across<br>Flats |         |       | Width Across<br>Corners |       | Thickness<br>Hex Nuts |         |       |       |
|                                                            | Basic                 | Max     | Min   | Max                     | Min   | Basic                 | Max     | Min   |       |
| 1/4                                                        | 0.2500                | 7/16    | 0.438 | 0.428                   | 0.505 | 0.488                 | 7/32    | 0.226 | 0.212 |
| 5/16                                                       | 0.3125                | 1/2     | 0.500 | 0.489                   | 0.577 | 0.557                 | 17/64   | 0.273 | 0.258 |
| 3/8                                                        | 0.3750                | 9/16    | 0.562 | 0.551                   | 0.650 | 0.628                 | 21/64   | 0.337 | 0.320 |
| 7/16                                                       | 0.4375                | 11/16   | 0.688 | 0.675                   | 0.794 | 0.768                 | 3/8     | 0.385 | 0.365 |
| 1/2                                                        | 0.5000                | 3/4     | 0.750 | 0.736                   | 0.866 | 0.840                 | 7/16    | 0.448 | 0.427 |
| 9/16                                                       | 0.5625                | 7/8     | 0.875 | 0.861                   | 1.010 | 0.982                 | 31/64   | 0.496 | 0.473 |
| 5/8                                                        | 0.6250                | 15/16   | 0.938 | 0.922                   | 1.083 | 1.051                 | 35/64   | 0.559 | 0.535 |
| 3/4                                                        | 0.7500                | 1 1/8   | 1.125 | 1.088                   | 1.299 | 1.240                 | 41/64   | 0.665 | 0.617 |
| 7/8                                                        | 0.8750                | 1 5/16  | 1.312 | 1.269                   | 1.516 | 1.447                 | 3/4     | 0.776 | 0.724 |
| 1                                                          | 1.0000                | 1 1/2   | 1.500 | 1.450                   | 1.732 | 1.653                 | 55/64   | 0.887 | 0.831 |
| 1 1/8                                                      | 1.1250                | 1 11/16 | 1.688 | 1.631                   | 1.949 | 1.859                 | 31/32   | 0.999 | 0.939 |
| 1 1/4                                                      | 1.2500                | 1 7/8   | 1.875 | 1.812                   | 2.165 | 2.066                 | 1 1/16  | 1.094 | 1.030 |
| 1 3/8                                                      | 1.3750                | 2 1/16  | 2.062 | 1.994                   | 2.382 | 2.273                 | 1 11/64 | 1.206 | 1.138 |
| 1 1/2                                                      | 1.5000                | 2 1/4   | 2.250 | 2.175                   | 2.598 | 2.480                 | 1 9/32  | 1.317 | 1.245 |

## HEAVY HEX NUTS



| Nominal Size<br>or<br>Basic Major Thread Diameter | F                  |       |       |  | G                    |       | H                        |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                   | Width Across Flats |       |       |  | Width Across Corners |       | Thickness Heavy Hex Nuts |       |       |
|                                                   | Basic              | Max   | Min   |  | Max                  | Min   | Basic                    | Max   | Min   |
| 1/4 0.2500                                        | 1/2                | 0.500 | 0.488 |  | 0.577                | 0.556 | 15/64                    | 0.250 | 0.218 |
| 5/16 0.3125                                       | 9/16               | 0.562 | 0.546 |  | 0.650                | 0.622 | 19/64                    | 0.314 | 0.280 |
| 3/8 0.3750                                        | 11/16              | 0.688 | 0.669 |  | 0.794                | 0.763 | 23/64                    | 0.377 | 0.341 |
| 7/16 0.4375                                       | 3/4                | 0.750 | 0.728 |  | 0.866                | 0.830 | 27/64                    | 0.441 | 0.403 |
| 1/2 0.5000                                        | 7/8                | 0.875 | 0.850 |  | 1.010                | 0.969 | 31/64                    | 0.504 | 0.464 |
| 9/16 0.5625                                       | 15/16              | 0.938 | 0.909 |  | 1.083                | 1.037 | 35/64                    | 0.568 | 0.526 |
| 5/8 0.6250                                        | 1 1/16             | 1.062 | 1.031 |  | 1.227                | 1.175 | 39/64                    | 0.631 | 0.587 |
| 3/4 0.7500                                        | 1 1/4              | 1.250 | 1.212 |  | 1.443                | 1.382 | 47/64                    | 0.758 | 0.710 |
| 7/8 0.8750                                        | 1 7/16             | 1.438 | 1.394 |  | 1.660                | 1.589 | 55/64                    | 0.885 | 0.833 |
| 1 1.0000                                          | 1 5/8              | 1.625 | 1.575 |  | 1.876                | 1.796 | 63/64                    | 1.012 | 0.956 |
| 1 1/8 1.1250                                      | 1 13/16            | 1.812 | 1.756 |  | 2.093                | 2.002 | 1 7/64                   | 1.139 | 1.079 |
| 1 1/4 1.2500                                      | 2                  | 2.000 | 1.938 |  | 2.309                | 2.209 | 1 7/32                   | 1.251 | 1.187 |
| 1 3/8 1.3750                                      | 2 3/16             | 2.188 | 2.119 |  | 2.526                | 2.416 | 1 11/32                  | 1.378 | 1.310 |
| 1 1/2 1.5000                                      | 2 3/8              | 2.375 | 2.300 |  | 2.742                | 2.622 | 1 15/32                  | 1.505 | 1.433 |
| 1 5/8 1.6250                                      | 2 9/16             | 2.562 | 2.481 |  | 2.959                | 2.828 | 1 19/32                  | 1.632 | 1.556 |
| 1 3/4 1.7500                                      | 2 3/4              | 2.750 | 2.662 |  | 3.175                | 3.035 | 1 23/32                  | 1.759 | 1.679 |
| 1 7/8 1.8750                                      | 2 15/16            | 2.938 | 2.844 |  | 3.392                | 3.242 | 1 27/32                  | 1.886 | 1.802 |
| 2 2.0000                                          | 3 1/8              | 3.125 | 3.025 |  | 3.608                | 3.449 | 1 31/32                  | 2.013 | 1.925 |
| 2 1/4 2.2500                                      | 3 1/2              | 3.500 | 3.388 |  | 4.041                | 3.862 | 2 13/64                  | 2.251 | 2.155 |
| 2 1/2 2.5000                                      | 3 7/8              | 3.875 | 3.750 |  | 4.474                | 4.275 | 2 29/64                  | 2.505 | 2.401 |
| 2 3/4 2.7500                                      | 4 1/4              | 4.250 | 4.112 |  | 4.907                | 4.688 | 2 45/64                  | 2.759 | 2.647 |
| 3 3.0000                                          | 4 5/8              | 4.625 | 4.475 |  | 5.340                | 5.102 | 2 61/64                  | 3.013 | 2.893 |
| 3 1/4 3.2500                                      | 5                  | 5.000 | 4.838 |  | 5.774                | 5.515 | 3 3/16                   | 3.252 | 3.124 |
| 3 1/2 3.5000                                      | 5 3/8              | 5.375 | 5.200 |  | 6.207                | 5.928 | 3 7/16                   | 3.506 | 3.370 |
| 3 3/4 3.7500                                      | 5 3/4              | 5.750 | 5.562 |  | 6.640                | 6.341 | 3 11/16                  | 3.760 | 3.616 |
| 4 4.0000                                          | 6 1/8              | 6.125 | 5.925 |  | 7.073                | 6.755 | 3 15/16                  | 4.014 | 3.862 |

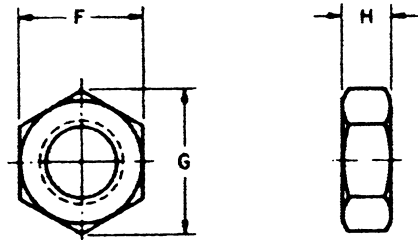
## JAM NUTS - HEX AND HEAVY HEX

### ASTM A307

Double-chamfered hex nuts are offered with UNC-2B or UNF-2B threads in diameters ranging from 1/4" to 1" inclusive.

Heavy hex jam nuts are available with UNC-2B threads, double-chamfered in diameters of 1/4" to 1" inclusive, or washer-faced in diameters of 1-1/8" to 2" inclusive.

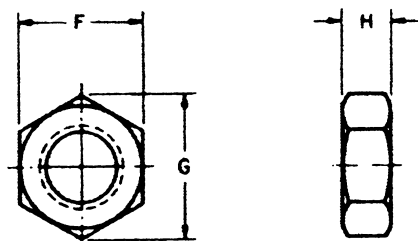
Hex jam nut dimensions (in.) ANSI B18.2.2



Hex Jam Nut, double-chamfered

| Nominal Size<br>or Basic Major<br>Diam of Thread | Width Across<br>Flats<br>F |       |       | Width Across<br>Corners<br>G |       | Thickness<br>Hex Jam Nuts<br>H |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                  | Basic                      | Max   | Min   | Max                          | Min   | Basic                          | Max   | Min   |
| 1/4 0.2500                                       | 7/16                       | 0.438 | 0.428 | 0.505                        | 0.488 | 5/32                           | 0.163 | 0.150 |
| 5/16 0.3125                                      | 1/2                        | 0.500 | 0.489 | 0.577                        | 0.557 | 3/16                           | 0.195 | 0.180 |
| 3/8 0.3750                                       | 9/16                       | 0.562 | 0.551 | 0.650                        | 0.628 | 7/32                           | 0.227 | 0.210 |
| 7/16 0.4375                                      | 11/16                      | 0.688 | 0.675 | 0.794                        | 0.768 | 1/4                            | 0.260 | 0.240 |
| 1/2 0.5000                                       | 3/4                        | 0.750 | 0.736 | 0.866                        | 0.840 | 5/16                           | 0.323 | 0.302 |
| 9/16 0.5625                                      | 7/8                        | 0.875 | 0.861 | 1.010                        | 0.982 | 5/16                           | 0.324 | 0.301 |
| 5/8 0.6250                                       | 15/16                      | 0.938 | 0.922 | 1.083                        | 1.051 | 3/8                            | 0.387 | 0.363 |
| 3/4 0.7500                                       | 1 1/8                      | 1.125 | 1.088 | 1.299                        | 1.240 | 27/64                          | 0.446 | 0.398 |
| 7/8 0.8750                                       | 1 5/16                     | 1.312 | 1.269 | 1.516                        | 1.447 | 31/64                          | 0.510 | 0.458 |
| 1 1.0000                                         | 1 1/2                      | 1.500 | 1.450 | 1.732                        | 1.653 | 35/64                          | 0.575 | 0.518 |

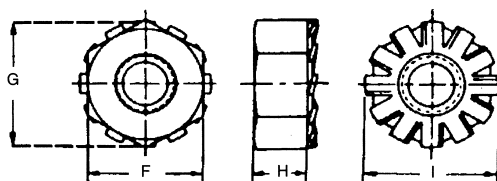
Heavy hex jam nut dimensions (in.) ANSI B18.2.2



Heavy Hex Jam Nut, washer-faced and double-chamfered

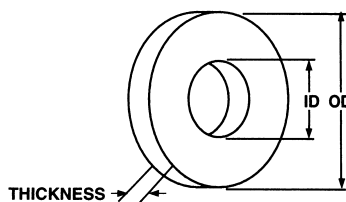
| Nominal Size<br>or Basic Major<br>Diam of Thread | Width Across<br>Flats<br>F |       |       | Width Across<br>Corners<br>G |       | Thickness<br>Heavy Hex Jam Nuts<br>H |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                  | Basic                      | Max   | Min   | Max                          | Min   | Basic                                | Max   | Min   |
| 1/4 0.2500                                       | 1/2                        | 0.500 | 0.488 | 0.577                        | 0.556 | 11/64                                | 0.188 | 0.156 |
| 5/16 0.3125                                      | 9/16                       | 0.562 | 0.546 | 0.650                        | 0.622 | 13/64                                | 0.220 | 0.186 |
| 3/8 0.3750                                       | 11/16                      | 0.688 | 0.669 | 0.794                        | 0.763 | 15/64                                | 0.252 | 0.216 |
| 7/16 0.4375                                      | 3/4                        | 0.750 | 0.728 | 0.866                        | 0.830 | 17/64                                | 0.285 | 0.247 |
| 1/2 0.5000                                       | 7/8                        | 0.875 | 0.850 | 1.010                        | 0.969 | 19/64                                | 0.317 | 0.277 |
| 9/16 0.5625                                      | 15/16                      | 0.938 | 0.909 | 1.083                        | 1.037 | 21/64                                | 0.349 | 0.307 |
| 5/8 0.6250                                       | 1 1/16                     | 1.062 | 1.031 | 1.227                        | 1.175 | 23/64                                | 0.381 | 0.337 |
| 3/4 0.7500                                       | 1 1/4                      | 1.250 | 1.212 | 1.443                        | 1.382 | 27/64                                | 0.446 | 0.398 |
| 7/8 0.8750                                       | 1 7/16                     | 1.438 | 1.394 | 1.660                        | 1.589 | 31/64                                | 0.510 | 0.458 |
| 1 1.0000                                         | 1 5/8                      | 1.625 | 1.575 | 1.876                        | 1.796 | 35/64                                | 0.575 | 0.519 |
| 1 1/8 1.1250                                     | 1 13/16                    | 1.812 | 1.756 | 2.093                        | 2.002 | 39/64                                | 0.639 | 0.579 |
| 1 1/4 1.2500                                     | 2                          | 2.000 | 1.938 | 2.309                        | 2.209 | 23/32                                | 0.751 | 0.687 |
| 1 3/8 1.3750                                     | 2 3/16                     | 2.188 | 2.119 | 2.526                        | 2.416 | 25/32                                | 0.815 | 0.747 |
| 1 1/2 1.5000                                     | 2 3/8                      | 2.375 | 2.300 | 2.742                        | 2.622 | 27/32                                | 0.880 | 0.808 |
| 1 5/8 1.6250                                     | 2 9/16                     | 2.562 | 2.481 | 2.959                        | 2.828 | 29/32                                | 0.944 | 0.868 |
| 1 3/4 1.7500                                     | 2 3/4                      | 2.750 | 2.662 | 3.175                        | 3.035 | 31/32                                | 1.009 | 0.929 |
| 1 7/8 1.8750                                     | 2 15/16                    | 2.938 | 2.844 | 3.392                        | 3.242 | 1 1/16                               | 1.073 | 0.989 |
| 2 2.0000                                         | 3 1/8                      | 3.125 | 3.025 | 3.608                        | 3.449 | 1 3/32                               | 1.138 | 1.050 |

## "K" LOCK NUTS



| Nominal<br>Size<br>or<br>Basic<br>Thread<br>Diameter | F                     |       |       | G                       |       | H         |       | I                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------|
|                                                      | Width Across<br>Flats |       |       | Width Across<br>Corners |       | Thickness |       | Washer<br>Diameter |
|                                                      |                       |       |       | Hex                     |       |           |       |                    |
|                                                      | Basic                 | Max   | Min   | Max                     | Min   | Max       | Min   | Ref                |
| 4      0.1120                                        | 1/4                   | 0.250 | 0.241 | 0.289                   | 0.275 | 0.098     | 0.087 | 0.281              |
| 6      0.1380                                        | 5/16                  | 0.312 | 0.302 | 0.361                   | 0.344 | 0.114     | 0.102 | 0.344              |
| 8      0.1640                                        | 11/32                 | 0.344 | 0.332 | 0.397                   | 0.378 | 0.130     | 0.117 | 0.375              |
| 10     0.1900                                        | 3/8                   | 0.375 | 0.362 | 0.433                   | 0.413 | 0.130     | 0.117 | 0.406              |
| 1/4    0.2500                                        | 7/16                  | 0.438 | 0.423 | 0.505                   | 0.482 | 0.193     | 0.178 | 0.500              |
| 5/16   0.3125                                        | 1/2                   | 0.500 | 0.489 | 0.577                   | 0.557 | 0.273     | 0.258 | 0.578              |
| 3/8    0.3750                                        | 9/16                  | 0.562 | 0.551 | 0.650                   | 0.628 | 0.385     | 0.365 | 0.656              |

## FLAT WASHERS



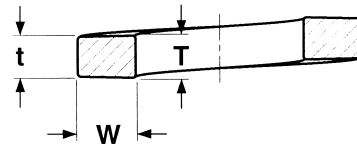
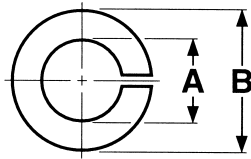
## SAE WASHERS

| Bolt Size | Inches |        | Gauge      | Est. Pcs. per 1 lb. | Wt. per M pcs. |
|-----------|--------|--------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
|           | I.D.   | O.D.   |            |                     |                |
| #4        | 1/8    | 5/16   | #21 (1/32) | 1650                | 0.6            |
| #6        | 5/32   | 3/8    | #18 (3/64) | 790                 | 1.26           |
| #8        | 3/16   | 7/16   | #18 (3/64) | 585                 | 1.7            |
| #10       | 7/32   | 1/2    | #18 (3/64) | 435                 | 2.3            |
| #12       | 1/4    | 9/16   | #16 (1/16) | 280                 | 3.7            |
| 1/4       | 9/32   | 5/8    | #16 (1/16) | 222                 | 4.5            |
| 5/16      | 11/32  | 11/16  | #16 (1/16) | 192                 | 5.2            |
| 3/8       | 13/32  | 13/16  | #16 (1/16) | 140                 | 7.2            |
| 7/16      | 15/32  | 59/64  | #16 (1/16) | 105                 | 9.5            |
| 1/2       | 17/32  | 1 1/16 | #13 (3/32) | 55                  | 18.3           |
| 9/16      | 19/32  | 1 3/16 | #13 (3/32) | 43                  | 23.4           |
| 5/8       | 21/32  | 1 5/16 | #13 (3/32) | 36                  | 27.7           |
| 3/4       | 13/16  | 1 1/2  | #10 (9/64) | 21                  | 47.4           |
| 7/8       | 15/16  | 1 3/4  | #10 (9/64) | 16                  | 63             |
| 1         | 1 1/16 | 2      | #10 (9/64) | 12                  | 83             |
| 1 1/8     | 1 3/16 | 2 1/4  | #10 (9/64) | 9.2                 | 109            |
| 1 1/4     | 1 5/16 | 2 1/2  | #9 (5/32)  | 6.3                 | 160            |
| 1 3/8     | 1 7/16 | 2 3/4  | #9 (5/32)  | 5.25                | 190            |
| 1 1/2     | 1 9/16 | 3      | #9 (5/32)  | 4.25                | 240            |

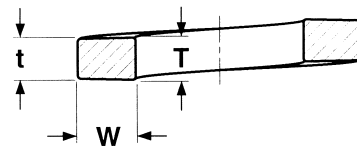
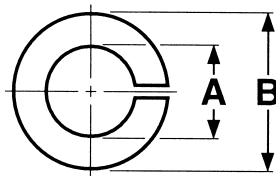
## USS STANDARD WASHERS

| Bolt Size | Inches |       | Gauge      | Est. Pcs. per 1 lb. | Wt. per M pcs. |
|-----------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
|           | I.D.   | O.D.  |            |                     |                |
| 3/16      | 1/4    | 9/16  | #18 (3/64) | 361                 | 2.8            |
| 1/4       | 5/16   | 3/4   | #16 (1/16) | 149                 | 6.7            |
| 5/16      | 3/8    | 7/8   | #14 (5/64) | 87                  | 11.5           |
| 3/8       | 7/16   | 1     | #14 (5/64) | 67                  | 14.9           |
| 7/16      | 1/2    | 1 1/4 | #14 (5/64) | 41                  | 24.4           |
| 1/2       | 9/16   | 1 3/8 | #12 (7/64) | 26                  | 38.5           |
| 9/16      | 5/8    | 1 1/2 | #12 (7/64) | 22                  | 45.5           |
| 5/8       | 11/16  | 1 3/4 | #10 (9/64) | 13                  | 77             |
| 3/4       | 13/16  | 2     | #9 (5/32)  | 9.1                 | 110            |
| 7/8       | 15/16  | 2 1/4 | #8 (11/64) | 6.5                 | 153            |
| 1         | 1 1/16 | 2 1/2 | #8 (11/64) | 5.3                 | 188            |
| 1 1/8     | 1 1/4  | 2 3/4 | #8 (11/64) | 4.5                 | 220            |
| 1 1/4     | 1 3/8  | 3     | #8 (11/64) | 3.8                 | 260            |
| 1 3/8     | 1 1/2  | 3 1/4 | #7 (3/16)  | 3.0                 | 333            |
| 1 1/2     | 1 5/8  | 3 1/2 | #7 (3/16)  | 2.6                 | 385            |
| 1 5/8     | 1 3/4  | 3 3/4 | #7 (3/16)  | 2.3                 | 448            |
| 1 3/4     | 1 7/8  | 4     | #7 (3/16)  | 2.0                 | 500            |
| 1 7/8     | 2      | 4 1/4 | #7 (3/16)  | 1.8                 | 569            |
| 2         | 2 1/8  | 4 1/2 | #7 (3/16)  | 1.6                 | 630            |
| 2 1/4     | 2 3/8  | 4 3/4 | #5 (7/32)  | 1.2                 | 826            |

## SPLIT LOCK WASHERS

MEDIUM SPLIT  
HELICAL SPRING  
LOCK WASHERS

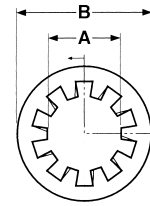
| Nominal Washer Size | A               |       | B                |       | W              | $\frac{T^2t}{2}$ |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
|                     | Inside Diameter |       | Outside Diameter |       | Washer Section |                  |
|                     | Min             | Max   | Max <sup>2</sup> |       | Width<br>Min   | Thickness<br>Min |
| 2                   | 0.086           | 0.088 | 0.094            | 0.172 | 0.035          | 0.020            |
| 4                   | 0.112           | 0.115 | 0.121            | 0.209 | 0.040          | 0.025            |
| 5                   | 0.125           | 0.128 | 0.134            | 0.236 | 0.047          | 0.031            |
| 6                   | 0.138           | 0.141 | 0.148            | 0.250 | 0.047          | 0.031            |
| 8                   | 0.164           | 0.168 | 0.175            | 0.293 | 0.055          | 0.040            |
| 10                  | 0.190           | 0.194 | 0.202            | 0.334 | 0.062          | 0.047            |
| 12                  | 0.216           | 0.221 | 0.229            | 0.377 | 0.070          | 0.056            |
| 1/4                 | 0.250           | 0.255 | 0.263            | 0.489 | 0.109          | 0.062            |
| 5/16                | 0.312           | 0.318 | 0.328            | 0.586 | 0.125          | 0.078            |
| 3/8                 | 0.375           | 0.382 | 0.393            | 0.683 | 0.141          | 0.094            |
| 7/16                | 0.438           | 0.446 | 0.459            | 0.779 | 0.156          | 0.109            |
| 1/2                 | 0.500           | 0.509 | 0.523            | 0.873 | 0.171          | 0.125            |
| 9/16                | 0.562           | 0.572 | 0.587            | 0.971 | 0.188          | 0.141            |
| 5/8                 | 0.625           | 0.636 | 0.653            | 1.079 | 0.203          | 0.156            |
| 3/4                 | 0.750           | 0.763 | 0.783            | 1.271 | 0.234          | 0.188            |
| 7/8                 | 0.875           | 0.890 | 0.912            | 1.464 | 0.266          | 0.219            |
| 1                   | 1.000           | 1.017 | 1.042            | 1.661 | 0.297          | 0.250            |
| 1 1/6               | 1.062           | 1.080 | 1.107            | 1.756 | 0.312          | 0.266            |
| 1 1/8               | 1.125           | 1.144 | 1.172            | 1.853 | 0.328          | 0.281            |
| 1 3/16              | 1.188           | 1.208 | 1.237            | 1.950 | 0.344          | 0.297            |
| 1 1/4               | 1.250           | 1.271 | 1.302            | 2.045 | 0.359          | 0.312            |
| 1 1/2               | 1.500           | 1.525 | 1.561            | 2.430 | 0.422          | 0.375            |

HI-COLLAR  
HELICAL SPRING  
LOCK WASHERS

| Nominal Washer Size | A               |       | B                |       | W              | $\frac{T^2t}{2}$ |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
|                     | Inside Diameter |       | Outside Diameter |       | Washer Section |                  |
|                     | Min             | Max   | Max <sup>2</sup> |       | Width<br>Min   | Thickness<br>Min |
| 4                   | 0.112           | 0.115 | 0.121            | 0.173 | 0.022          | 0.022            |
| 6                   | 0.138           | 0.141 | 0.148            | 0.216 | 0.030          | 0.030            |
| 8                   | 0.164           | 0.168 | 0.175            | 0.267 | 0.042          | 0.047            |
| 10                  | 0.190           | 0.194 | 0.202            | 0.294 | 0.042          | 0.047            |
| 1/4                 | 0.250           | 0.255 | 0.263            | 0.365 | 0.047          | 0.078            |
| 5/16                | 0.312           | 0.318 | 0.328            | 0.460 | 0.062          | 0.093            |
| 3/8                 | 0.375           | 0.382 | 0.393            | 0.553 | 0.076          | 0.125            |

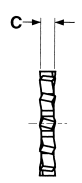
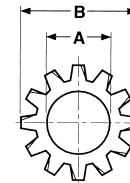
## INTERNAL TOOTH LOCK WASHERS

| Nominal Washer Size |       | A               |       | B                |       | C         |       |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                     |       | Inside Diameter |       | Outside Diameter |       | Thickness |       |
|                     |       | Min             | Max   | Max              | Min   | Max       | Min   |
| No. 2               | 0.086 | 0.089           | 0.095 | 0.200            | 0.175 | 0.015     | 0.010 |
| No. 4               | 0.112 | 0.115           | 0.123 | 0.270            | 0.255 | 0.019     | 0.015 |
| No. 6               | 0.138 | 0.141           | 0.150 | 0.295            | 0.275 | 0.021     | 0.017 |
| No. 8               | 0.164 | 0.168           | 0.176 | 0.340            | 0.325 | 0.023     | 0.018 |
| No. 10              | 0.190 | 0.195           | 0.204 | 0.381            | 0.365 | 0.025     | 0.020 |
| No. 12              | 0.216 | 0.221           | 0.231 | 0.410            | 0.394 | 0.025     | 0.020 |
| 1/4                 | 0.250 | 0.256           | 0.267 | 0.478            | 0.460 | 0.028     | 0.023 |
| 5/16                | 0.312 | 0.320           | 0.332 | 0.610            | 0.594 | 0.034     | 0.028 |
| 3/8                 | 0.375 | 0.384           | 0.398 | 0.692            | 0.670 | 0.040     | 0.032 |
| 7/16                | 0.438 | 0.448           | 0.464 | 0.789            | 0.740 | 0.040     | 0.032 |
| 1/2                 | 0.500 | 0.512           | 0.530 | 0.900            | 0.867 | 0.045     | 0.037 |
| 5/8                 | 0.625 | 0.640           | 0.663 | 1.071            | 1.045 | 0.050     | 0.042 |



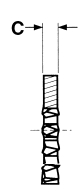
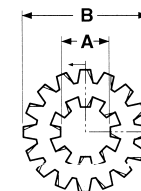
## EXTERNAL TOOTH LOCK WASHERS

| Nominal Washer Size |       | A               |       | B                |       | C         |       |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                     |       | Inside Diameter |       | Outside Diameter |       | Thickness |       |
|                     |       | Min             | Max   | Max              | Min   | Max       | Min   |
| No. 4               | 0.112 | 0.115           | 0.123 | 0.260            | 0.245 | 0.019     | 0.015 |
| No. 6               | 0.138 | 0.141           | 0.150 | 0.320            | 0.305 | 0.022     | 0.016 |
| No. 8               | 0.164 | 0.168           | 0.176 | 0.381            | 0.365 | 0.023     | 0.018 |
| No. 10              | 0.190 | 0.195           | 0.204 | 0.410            | 0.395 | 0.025     | 0.020 |
| No. 12              | 0.216 | 0.221           | 0.231 | 0.475            | 0.460 | 0.028     | 0.023 |
| 1/4                 | 0.250 | 0.256           | 0.267 | 0.510            | 0.494 | 0.028     | 0.023 |
| 5/16                | 0.312 | 0.320           | 0.332 | 0.610            | 0.588 | 0.034     | 0.028 |
| 3/8                 | 0.375 | 0.384           | 0.398 | 0.694            | 0.670 | 0.040     | 0.032 |
| 7/16                | 0.438 | 0.448           | 0.464 | 0.760            | 0.740 | 0.040     | 0.032 |
| 1/2                 | 0.500 | 0.513           | 0.530 | 0.900            | 0.880 | 0.045     | 0.037 |
| 5/8                 | 0.625 | 0.641           | 0.663 | 1.070            | 1.045 | 0.050     | 0.042 |



## COMBINATION INTERNAL-EXTERNAL TOOTH LOCK WASHERS

| Nominal Washer Size |       | A               |       | B                |       | C         |       |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                     |       | Inside Diameter |       | Outside Diameter |       | Thickness |       |
|                     |       | Max             | Min   | Max              | Min   | Max       | Min   |
| 6                   | 0.138 | 0.150           | 0.141 | 0.510            | 0.495 | 0.028     | 0.023 |
| 8                   | 0.164 | 0.176           | 0.168 | 0.506            | 0.494 | 0.028     | 0.023 |
| 8                   | 0.164 | 0.176           | 0.168 | 0.610            | 0.580 | 0.034     | 0.028 |
| 10                  | 0.190 | 0.204           | 0.195 | 0.610            | 0.580 | 0.034     | 0.028 |
| 1/4                 | 0.250 | 0.267           | 0.256 | 0.760            | 0.725 | 0.040     | 0.032 |
| 5/16                | 0.312 | 0.332           | 0.320 | 0.900            | 0.865 | 0.040     | 0.032 |
| 3/8                 | 0.375 | 0.398           | 0.384 | 0.985            | 0.965 | 0.045     | 0.037 |
| 7/16                | 0.438 | 0.464           | 0.448 | 1.070            | 1.045 | 0.050     | 0.042 |
| 1/2                 | 0.500 | 0.530           | 0.512 | 1.260            | 1.220 | 0.055     | 0.047 |
| 5/8                 | 0.625 | 0.663           | 0.640 | 1.410            | 1.380 | 0.060     | 0.052 |



## IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS ON BOLT HEADS

### ASTM and SAE Standards Specifications, Proof Loads, Tensile Strengths

| Grade Marking                                                                       | Specification      | Material                                          | Bolt and Screw Size In                               | Proof Load psi             | Tensile Strength min psi     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|    | SAE-J429 Grade 1   | Low or Medium Carbon Steel                        | 1/4 thru 1 1/2                                       | 33,000                     | 60,000                       |
|                                                                                     | ASTM-A307          |                                                   | 1/4 thru 4                                           |                            | 60,000                       |
|                                                                                     | SAE-J429 Grade 2   | Low or Medium Carbon Steel                        | 1/4 thru 1/4<br>Over 3/4 thru 1 1/2                  | 55,000<br>33,000           | 74,000<br>60,000             |
|    | SAE-J429 Grade 5   | Medium Carbon Steel Quenched and Tempered         | 1/4 thru 1<br>Over 1 thru 1 1/4                      | 85,000<br>74,000           | 120,000<br>105,000           |
|                                                                                     | ASTM-A449          |                                                   | 1/4 thru 1<br>Over 1 thru 1 1/2<br>Over 1 1/2 thru 3 | 85,000<br>74,000<br>55,000 | 120,000<br>105,000<br>90,000 |
|                                                                                     |                    |                                                   |                                                      |                            |                              |
|    | *ASTM-A325 Type 1  | Medium Carbon Steel Quenched and Tempered         | 1/2 thru 1 1/2<br>Over 1 thru 1 1/2                  | 85,000<br>74,000           | 120,000<br>105,000           |
|  | *ASTM-A32b Type 2  | Low Carbon Martensite Steel Quenched and Tempered | 1/2 thru 1                                           | 85,000                     | 120,000                      |
|  | ASTM-A325 Type 3   | Weather Resistant Steel Quenched and Tempered     | 1 1/8 thru 1 1/2<br>1/2 thru 1                       | 74,000<br>85,000           | 105,000<br>120,000           |
|  | ASTM-A354 Grade BB | Low Alloy Steel Quenched and Tempered             | 1/4 thru 2 1/2<br>Over 2 1/4 thru 4                  | 80,000<br>75,000           | 105,000<br>100,000           |
|  | ASTM-A354 Grade BC | Low Alloy Steel Quenched and Tempered             | 1/4 thru 4<br>Over 2 1/2 thru 4                      | 105,000<br>95,000          | 125,000<br>115,000           |
|  | SAE-J429 GRADE B   | Medium Carbon Alloy Steel Quenched and Tempered   | 1/4 thru 1 1/4                                       | 120,000                    | 150,000                      |
|                                                                                     | ASTM-A354 Grade BD | Low Alloy Steel Quenched and Tempered             |                                                      |                            |                              |
|  | ASTM-A490          | Alloy Steel Quenched and Tempered                 | 1/2 thru 1 1/2                                       | 120,000                    | 150,000                      |

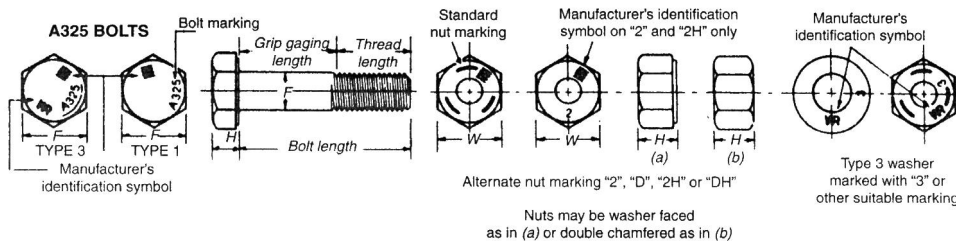
\* Radial Lines on Type 1 bolts are optional to manufacturer. On Type 2 bolts radial lines 60 degrees apart are required.  
 Bolt head markings include manufacturers identity symbols.

## STRUCTURAL BOLTS - HIGH STRENGTH

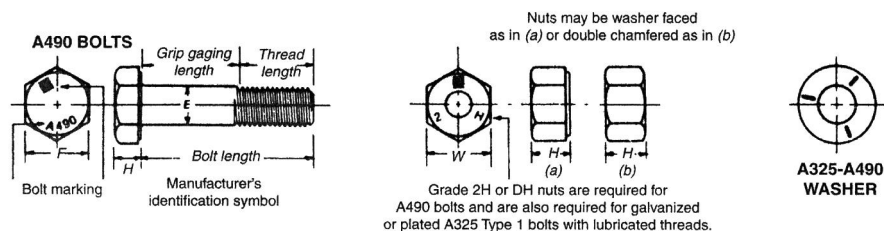
### GRIP RANGES FOR HIGH STRENGTH STRUCTURAL BOLTS

| Nom Bolt Dia<br>and Thds per<br>Inch | 1/2-13           |      | 5/8-11 |      | 3/4-10 |      | 7/8-9 |      | 1-8  |      | 1-1/8-7 |      | 1-1/4-7 |      | 1-3/8-6 |      | 1-1/2-6 |      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| Nom<br>Bolt Length<br>Inch           | Grip Range, Inch |      |        |      |        |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |
|                                      | Min              | Max  | Min    | Max  | Min    | Max  | Min   | Max  | Min  | Max  | Min     | Max  | Min     | Max  | Min     | Max  | Min     | Max  |
| 1.25                                 | —                | —    | —      | —    | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    |
| 1.50                                 | 0.55             | 0.79 | —      | —    | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    |
| 1.75                                 | 0.80             | 1.04 | 0.56   | 0.89 | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    |
| 2.00                                 | 1.05             | 1.29 | 0.81   | 1.14 | 0.69   | 0.94 | —     | —    | —    | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    |
| 2.25                                 | 1.30             | 1.54 | 1.06   | 1.39 | 0.94   | 1.19 | 0.82  | 1.09 | —    | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    |
| 2.50                                 | 1.55             | 1.79 | 1.31   | 1.64 | 1.19   | 1.44 | 1.07  | 1.34 | —    | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    |
| 2.75                                 | 1.80             | 2.04 | 1.56   | 1.89 | 1.44   | 1.69 | 1.32  | 1.59 | 1.08 | 1.47 | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    | —       | —    |
| 3.00                                 | 2.05             | 2.29 | 1.81   | 2.14 | 1.69   | 1.94 | 1.57  | 1.84 | 1.33 | 1.72 | 1.10    | 1.53 | 1.10    | 1.42 | —       | —    | —       | —    |
| 3.25                                 | 2.30             | 2.54 | 2.06   | 2.39 | 1.94   | 2.19 | 1.82  | 2.09 | 1.58 | 1.97 | 1.35    | 1.78 | 1.35    | 1.67 | 1.11    | 1.54 | 1.11    | 1.41 |
| 3.50                                 | 2.55             | 2.79 | 2.31   | 2.64 | 2.19   | 2.44 | 2.07  | 2.34 | 1.83 | 2.22 | 1.60    | 2.03 | 1.60    | 1.92 | 1.36    | 1.79 | 1.36    | 1.66 |
| 3.75                                 | 2.80             | 3.04 | 2.56   | 2.89 | 2.44   | 2.69 | 2.32  | 2.59 | 2.08 | 2.47 | 1.85    | 2.28 | 1.85    | 2.17 | 1.61    | 2.04 | 1.61    | 1.91 |
| 4.00                                 | 3.05             | 3.29 | 2.81   | 3.14 | 2.69   | 2.94 | 2.57  | 5.84 | 2.33 | 2.72 | 2.10    | 2.53 | 2.10    | 2.42 | 1.86    | 2.29 | 1.86    | 2.16 |
| 4.25                                 | 3.30             | 3.54 | 3.06   | 3.39 | 2.94   | 3.19 | 2.82  | 3.09 | 2.58 | 2.97 | 2.35    | 2.78 | 2.35    | 2.67 | 2.11    | 2.54 | 2.11    | 2.41 |
| 4.50                                 | 3.55             | 3.79 | 3.31   | 3.64 | 3.19   | 3.44 | 3.07  | 3.34 | 2.83 | 3.22 | 2.60    | 3.03 | 2.60    | 2.92 | 2.36    | 2.79 | 2.36    | 2.66 |
| 4.75                                 | 3.80             | 4.04 | 3.56   | 3.89 | 3.44   | 3.69 | 3.32  | 3.59 | 3.08 | 3.47 | 2.85    | 3.28 | 2.85    | 3.17 | 2.61    | 3.04 | 2.61    | 2.91 |
| 5.00                                 | 4.05             | 4.29 | 3.81   | 4.14 | 3.69   | 3.94 | 3.57  | 3.84 | 3.33 | 3.72 | 3.10    | 3.53 | 3.10    | 3.42 | 2.86    | 3.29 | 2.86    | 3.16 |
| 5.25                                 | 4.30             | 4.54 | 4.06   | 4.39 | 3.94   | 4.19 | 3.82  | 4.09 | 3.58 | 3.97 | 3.35    | 3.78 | 3.35    | 3.67 | 3.11    | 3.54 | 3.11    | 3.41 |
| 5.50                                 | 4.55             | 4.79 | 4.31   | 4.64 | 4.19   | 4.44 | 4.07  | 4.34 | 3.83 | 4.22 | 3.60    | 4.03 | 3.60    | 3.92 | 3.36    | 3.79 | 3.36    | 3.66 |
| 5.75                                 | 4.80             | 5.04 | 4.56   | 4.89 | 4.44   | 4.69 | 4.32  | 4.59 | 4.08 | 4.47 | 3.85    | 4.28 | 3.85    | 4.17 | 3.61    | 4.04 | 3.61    | 3.91 |
| 6.00                                 | 5.05             | 5.29 | 4.81   | 5.14 | 4.69   | 4.94 | 4.57  | 4.84 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 4.10    | 4.53 | 4.10    | 4.42 | 3.86    | 4.29 | 3.86    | 4.16 |
| 6.25                                 | —                | —    | —      | —    | 4.94   | 5.19 | 4.82  | 5.03 | 4.58 | 4.91 | 4.35    | 4.78 | 4.35    | 4.67 | 4.11    | 4.54 | 4.11    | 4.41 |
| 6.50                                 | —                | —    | —      | —    | 5.19   | 5.44 | 5.07  | 5.28 | 4.83 | 5.16 | 4.60    | 5.03 | 4.60    | 4.92 | 4.36    | 4.79 | 4.36    | 4.66 |
| 6.75                                 | —                | —    | —      | —    | 5.44   | 5.69 | 5.32  | 5.53 | 5.08 | 5.41 | 4.85    | 5.28 | 4.85    | 5.17 | 4.61    | 5.04 | 4.61    | 4.91 |
| 7.00                                 | —                | —    | —      | —    | 5.69   | 5.94 | 5.57  | 5.78 | 5.33 | 5.66 | 5.10    | 5.53 | 5.10    | 5.42 | 4.86    | 5.29 | 4.86    | 5.16 |
| 7.25                                 | —                | —    | —      | —    | 5.94   | 6.19 | 5.82  | 6.03 | 5.58 | 5.91 | 5.35    | 5.78 | 5.35    | 5.67 | 5.11    | 5.54 | 5.11    | 5.41 |
| 7.50                                 | —                | —    | —      | —    | 6.19   | 6.44 | 6.07  | 6.28 | 5.83 | 6.16 | 5.60    | 6.03 | 5.60    | 5.92 | 5.36    | 5.79 | 5.36    | 5.66 |
| 7.75                                 | —                | —    | —      | —    | 6.44   | 6.69 | 6.32  | 6.53 | 6.08 | 6.41 | 5.85    | 6.28 | 5.85    | 6.17 | 5.61    | 6.04 | 5.61    | 5.91 |
| 8.00                                 | —                | —    | —      | —    | 6.69   | 6.94 | 6.57  | 6.78 | 6.33 | 6.66 | 6.10    | 6.53 | 6.10    | 6.42 | 5.86    | 6.29 | 5.86    | 6.16 |

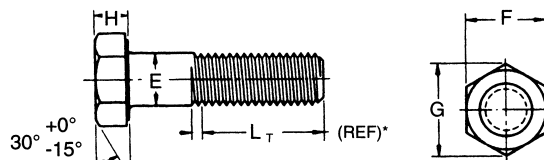
### A325 BOLTS



### A490 BOLTS

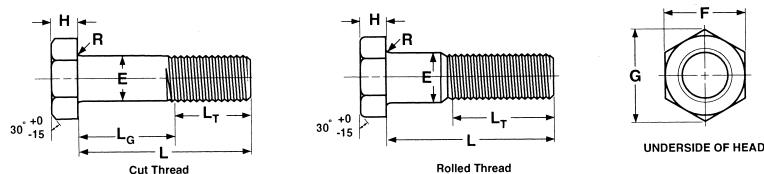


# HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS



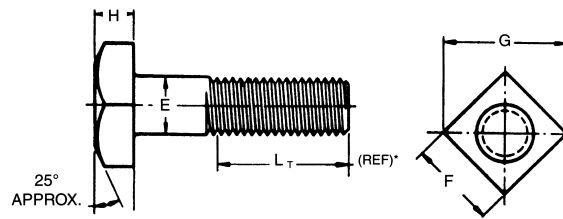
| Nominal Size or Basic Product Dia. | E             |        | F                  |       |       | G                    |       | H       |       |       | L <sub>T</sub> (Ref)            |              |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|                                    | Body Diameter |        | Width Across Flats |       |       | Width Across Corners |       | Height  |       |       | Thread Length For Screw Lengths |              |
|                                    | Max           | Min    | Basic              | Max   | Min   | Max                  | Min   | Basic   | Max   | Min   | Less than 6"                    | More than 6" |
| 1/4                                | 0.2500        | 0.2450 | 7/16               | 0.438 | 0.428 | 0.505                | 0.488 | 5/32    | 0.163 | 0.150 | 0.750                           | 1.000        |
| 5/16                               | 0.3125        | 0.3065 | 1/2                | 0.500 | 0.489 | 0.577                | 0.557 | 13/64   | 0.211 | 0.195 | 0.875                           | 1.125        |
| 3/8                                | 0.3750        | 0.3690 | 9/16               | 0.562 | 0.551 | 0.650                | 0.628 | 15/64   | 0.243 | 0.226 | 1.000                           | 1.250        |
| 7/16                               | 0.4375        | 0.4305 | 5/8                | 0.625 | 0.612 | 0.722                | 0.698 | 9/32    | 0.291 | 0.272 | 1.125                           | 1.375        |
| 1/2                                | 0.5000        | 0.4930 | 3/4                | 0.750 | 0.736 | 0.866                | 0.840 | 5/16    | 0.323 | 0.302 | 1.250                           | 1.500        |
| 9/16                               | 0.5625        | 0.5545 | 13/16              | 0.812 | 0.798 | 0.938                | 0.910 | 23/64   | 0.371 | 0.348 | 1.375                           | 1.625        |
| 5/8                                | 0.6250        | 0.6170 | 15/16              | 0.938 | 0.922 | 1.083                | 1.051 | 25/64   | 0.403 | 0.378 | 1.500                           | 1.750        |
| 3/4                                | 0.7500        | 0.7410 | 1 1/8              | 1.125 | 1.100 | 1.299                | 1.254 | 15/32   | 0.483 | 0.455 | 1.750                           | 2.000        |
| 7/8                                | 0.8750        | 0.8660 | 1 5/16             | 1.312 | 1.285 | 1.516                | 1.465 | 35/64   | 0.563 | 0.531 | 2.000                           | 2.250        |
| 1                                  | 1.0000        | 0.9900 | 1 1/2              | 1.500 | 1.469 | 1.732                | 1.675 | 39/64   | 0.627 | 0.591 | 2.250                           | 2.500        |
| 1 1/8                              | 1.1250        | 1.1140 | 1 11/16            | 1.688 | 1.631 | 1.949                | 1.859 | 11/16   | 0.718 | 0.658 | 2.500                           | 2.750        |
| 1 1/4                              | 1.2500        | 1.2390 | 1 7/8              | 1.875 | 1.812 | 2.165                | 2.066 | 25/32   | 0.813 | 0.749 | 2.750                           | 3.000        |
| 1 3/8                              | 1.3750        | 1.3630 | 2 1/16             | 2.062 | 1.994 | 2.382                | 2.273 | 27/32   | 0.878 | 0.810 | 3.000                           | 3.250        |
| 1 1/2                              | 1.5000        | 1.4880 | 2 1/4              | 2.250 | 2.175 | 2.598                | 2.480 | 15/16   | 0.974 | 0.902 | 3.250                           | 3.500        |
| 1 3/4                              | 1.7500        | 1.7380 | 2 5/8              | 2.625 | 2.538 | 3.031                | 2.893 | 1 3/32  | 1.134 | 1.054 | 3.750                           | 4.000        |
| 2                                  | 2.0000        | 1.9880 | 3                  | 3.000 | 2.900 | 3.464                | 3.306 | 1 7/32  | 1.263 | 1.175 | 4.250                           | 4.500        |
| 2 1/4                              | 2.2500        | 2.2380 | 3 3/8              | 3.375 | 3.262 | 3.897                | 3.719 | 1 3/8   | 1.423 | 1.327 | 4.750                           | 5.000        |
| 2 1/2                              | 2.5000        | 2.4880 | 3 3/4              | 3.750 | 3.625 | 4.330                | 4.133 | 1 17/32 | 1.583 | 1.479 | 5.250                           | 5.500        |
| 2 3/4                              | 2.7500        | 2.7380 | 4 1/8              | 4.125 | 3.988 | 4.763                | 4.546 | 1 11/16 | 1.744 | 1.632 | 5.750                           | 6.000        |
| 3                                  | 3.0000        | 2.9880 | 4 1/2              | 4.500 | 4.350 | 5.196                | 4.959 | 1 7/8   | 1.935 | 1.815 | 6.250                           | 6.500        |

# HEAVY HEX BOLTS



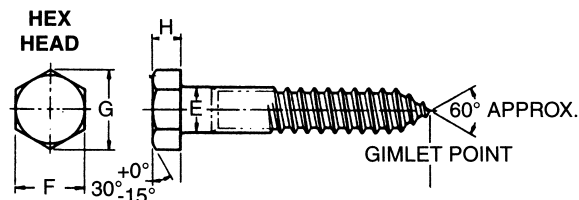
| Nominal Size or Basic Product Dia. |        | E         |       | F                  |       |       | G                    |       | H           |       |       | R                |      | L <sub>T</sub>                 |              |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|                                    |        | Body Dia. |       | Width Across Flats |       |       | Width Across Corners |       | Head Height |       |       | Radius of Fillet |      | Thread Length For Bolt Lengths |              |
|                                    |        | Max       | Min   | Basic              | Max   | Min   | Max                  | Min   | Basic       | Max   | Min   | Max              | Min  | Less Than 6"                   | More Than 6" |
| 1/2                                | 0.5000 | 0.515     | 0.482 | 7/8                | 0.875 | 0.850 | 1.010                | 0.969 | 11/32       | 0.364 | 0.302 | 0.03             | 0.01 | 1.250                          | 1.500        |
| 5/8                                | 0.6250 | 0.642     | 0.605 | 1-1/16             | 1.062 | 1.031 | 1.227                | 1.175 | 27/64       | 0.444 | 0.378 | 0.06             | 0.02 | 1.500                          | 1.750        |
| 3/4                                | 0.7500 | 0.768     | 0.729 | 1-1/4              | 1.250 | 1.212 | 1.443                | 1.383 | 1/2         | 0.524 | 0.455 | 0.06             | 0.02 | 1.750                          | 2.000        |
| 7/8                                | 0.8750 | 0.895     | 0.852 | 1-7/16             | 1.438 | 1.394 | 1.660                | 1.589 | 37/64       | 0.604 | 0.531 | 0.06             | 0.02 | 2.000                          | 2.250        |
| 1                                  | 1.0000 | 1.022     | 0.976 | 1-5/8              | 1.625 | 1.575 | 1.876                | 1.796 | 43/64       | 0.700 | 0.591 | 0.09             | 0.03 | 2.250                          | 2.500        |
| 1-1/8                              | 1.1250 | 1.149     | 1.098 | 1-13/16            | 1.812 | 1.756 | 2.093                | 2.002 | 3/4         | 0.780 | 0.658 | 0.09             | 0.03 | 2.500                          | 2.750        |
| 1-1/4                              | 1.2500 | 1.277     | 1.223 | 2                  | 2.000 | 1.938 | 2.309                | 2.209 | 27/32       | 0.876 | 0.749 | 0.09             | 0.03 | 2.750                          | 3.000        |
| 1-3/8                              | 1.3750 | 1.404     | 1.345 | 2-3/16             | 2.188 | 2.119 | 2.526                | 2.416 | 29/32       | 0.940 | 0.810 | 0.09             | 0.03 | 3.000                          | 3.250        |
| 1-1/2                              | 1.5000 | 1.531     | 1.470 | 2-3/8              | 2.375 | 2.300 | 2.742                | 2.622 | 1           | 1.036 | 0.902 | 0.09             | 0.03 | 3.250                          | 3.500        |
| 1-3/4                              | 1.7500 | 1.785     | 1.716 | 2-3/4              | 2.750 | 2.662 | 3.175                | 3.035 | 1-5/32      | 1.196 | 1.054 | 0.12             | 0.04 | 3.750                          | 4.000        |
| 2                                  | 2.0000 | 2.039     | 1.964 | 3-1/8              | 3.125 | 3.025 | 3.608                | 3.449 | 1-11/32     | 1.388 | 1.175 | 0.12             | 0.04 | 4.250                          | 4.500        |
| 2-1/4                              | 2.2500 | 2.305     | 2.214 | 3-1/2              | 3.500 | 3.388 | 4.041                | 3.862 | 1-1/2       | 1.548 | 1.327 | 0.19             | 0.06 | 4.750                          | 5.000        |
| 2-1/2                              | 2.5000 | 2.559     | 2.461 | 3-7/8              | 3.875 | 3.750 | 4.474                | 4.275 | 1-21/32     | 1.708 | 1.479 | 0.19             | 0.06 | 5.250                          | 5.500        |
| 2-3/4                              | 2.7500 | 2.827     | 2.711 | 4-1/4              | 4.250 | 4.112 | 4.907                | 4.688 | 1-13/16     | 1.869 | 1.632 | 0.19             | 0.06 | 5.750                          | 6.000        |
| 3                                  | 3.0000 | 3.081     | 2.961 | 4-5/8              | 4.625 | 4.475 | 5.340                | 5.102 | 2           | 2.060 | 1.815 | 0.19             | 0.06 | 6.250                          | 6.500        |

# SQUARE HEAD BOLTS



| Nominal Size or Basic Bolt Dia. | E        |         | F                  |       | G                    |       | H      |       |       | L <sub>T</sub> (Ref)           |              |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|                                 | Body Dia |         | Width Across Flats |       | Width Across Corners |       | Height |       |       | Thread Length For Bolt Lengths |              |
|                                 |          |         |                    |       |                      |       |        |       |       | Less Than 6"                   | More Than 6" |
|                                 | Max      | Basic   | Max                | Min   | Max                  | Min   | Basic  | Max   | Min   | Basic                          | Basic        |
| 1/4                             | 0.260    | 3/8     | 0.375              | 0.362 | 0.530                | 0.498 | 11/64  | 0.188 | 0.156 | 0.750                          | 1.000        |
| 5/16                            | 0.324    | 1/2     | 0.500              | 0.484 | 0.707                | 0.665 | 13/64  | 0.220 | 0.186 | 0.875                          | 1.125        |
| 3/8                             | 0.388    | 9/16    | 0.562              | 0.544 | 0.795                | 0.747 | 1/4    | 0.268 | 0.232 | 1.000                          | 1.250        |
| 7/16                            | 0.452    | 5/8     | 0.625              | 0.603 | 0.884                | 0.828 | 19/64  | 0.316 | 0.278 | 1.125                          | 1.375        |
| 1/2                             | 0.515    | 3/4     | 0.750              | 0.725 | 1.061                | 0.995 | 21/64  | 0.348 | 0.308 | 1.250                          | 1.500        |
| 5/8                             | 0.642    | 15/16   | 0.938              | 0.906 | 1.326                | 1.244 | 27/64  | 0.444 | 0.400 | 1.500                          | 1.750        |
| 3/4                             | 0.768    | 1 1/8   | 1.125              | 1.088 | 1.591                | 1.494 | 1/2    | 0.524 | 0.476 | 1.750                          | 2.000        |
| 7/8                             | 0.895    | 1 5/16  | 1.312              | 1.269 | 1.856                | 1.742 | 19/32  | 0.620 | 0.568 | 2.000                          | 2.250        |
| 1                               | 1.022    | 1 1/2   | 1.500              | 1.450 | 2.121                | 1.991 | 21/32  | 0.684 | 0.628 | 2.250                          | 2.500        |
| 1 1/8                           | 1.149    | 1 11/16 | 1.688              | 1.631 | 2.386                | 2.239 | 3/4    | 0.780 | 0.720 | 2.250                          | 2.750        |
| 1 1/4                           | 1.277    | 1 7/8   | 1.875              | 1.812 | 2.652                | 2.489 | 27/32  | 0.876 | 0.812 | 2.750                          | 3.000        |
| 1 3/8                           | 1.404    | 2 1/16  | 2.062              | 1.994 | 2.917                | 2.738 | 29/32  | 0.940 | 0.872 | 3.000                          | 3.250        |
| 1 1/2                           | 1.531    | 2 1/4   | 2.250              | 2.175 | 3.182                | 2.986 | 1      | 1.036 | 0.964 | 3.250                          | 3.500        |

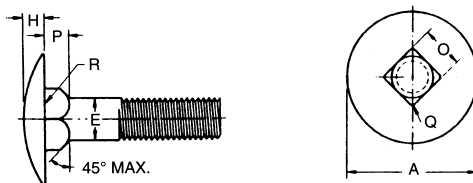
# HEX HEAD LAG SCREWS



| Nominal<br>Size<br>or Basic<br>Product<br>Dia | E                           |       | F                     |       |       | G                          |       | H      |       |       | Threads<br>per<br>Inch |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|
|                                               | Body or<br>Shoulder<br>Dia. |       | Width Across<br>Flats |       |       | Hex Lag Screws             |       |        |       |       |                        |
|                                               |                             |       |                       |       |       | Width<br>Across<br>Corners |       | Height |       |       |                        |
|                                               | Max                         | Min   | Basic                 | Max   | Min   | Max                        | Min   | Basic  | Max   | Min   |                        |
| No. 10                                        | 0.199                       | 0.178 | 9/32                  | 0.281 | 0.271 | 0.323                      | 0.309 | 1/8    | 0.140 | 0.110 | 11                     |
| 1/4                                           | 0.260                       | 0.237 | 3/8                   | 0.375 | 0.362 | —                          | —     | —      | —     | —     | 10                     |
| 1/4 **                                        | 0.260                       | 0.237 | 7/16                  | 0.438 | 0.425 | 0.505                      | 0.484 | 11/64  | 0.188 | 0.150 | 10                     |
| 5/16                                          | 0.324                       | 0.298 | 1/2                   | 0.500 | 0.484 | 0.577                      | 0.552 | 7/32   | 0.235 | 0.195 | 9                      |
| 3/8                                           | 0.388                       | 0.360 | 9/16                  | 0.562 | 0.544 | 0.650                      | 0.620 | 1/4    | 0.268 | 0.226 | 7                      |
| 7/16                                          | 0.452                       | 0.421 | 5/8                   | 0.625 | 0.603 | 0.722                      | 0.687 | 19/64  | 0.316 | 0.272 | 7                      |
| 1/2                                           | 0.515                       | 0.482 | 3/4                   | 0.750 | 0.725 | 0.866                      | 0.826 | 11/32  | 0.364 | 0.302 | 6                      |
| 5/8                                           | 0.642                       | 0.605 | 15/16                 | 0.938 | 0.906 | 1.083                      | 1.033 | 27/64  | 0.444 | 0.378 | 5                      |
| 3/4                                           | 0.768                       | 0.729 | 1 1/8                 | 1.125 | 1.088 | 1.299                      | 1.240 | 1/2    | 0.524 | 0.455 | 4 1/2                  |
| 7/8                                           | 0.895                       | 0.852 | 1 15/16               | 1.312 | 1.269 | 1.516                      | 1.447 | 37/64  | 0.604 | 0.531 | 4                      |
| 1                                             | 1.022                       | 0.976 | 1 1/2                 | 1.500 | 1.450 | 1.732                      | 1.653 | 43/64  | 0.700 | 0.591 | 3 1/2                  |
| 1 1/8                                         | 1.149                       | 1.098 | 1 11/16               | 1.688 | 1.631 | 1.949                      | 1.859 | 3/4    | 0.780 | 0.658 | 3 1/4                  |
| 1 1/4                                         | 1.277                       | 1.223 | 1 7/8                 | 1.875 | 1.812 | 2.165                      | 2.066 | 27/32  | 0.876 | 0.749 | 3 1/4                  |

\*\* Hex Lag Screw

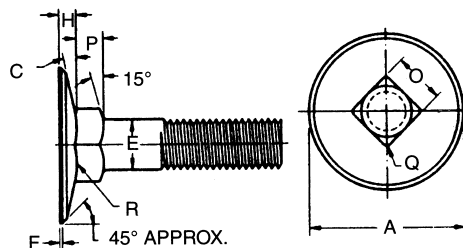
## STEP BOLTS



| Nominal Size <sup>1</sup><br>or Basic Bolt Diameter | E             |       | A             |       | H           |       | O            |       | P            |       | Q                       | R             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                                                     | Body Diameter |       | Head Diameter |       | Head Height |       | Square Width |       | Square Depth |       | Corner Radius on Square | Fillet Radius |
|                                                     | Max           | Min   | Max           | Min   | Max         | Min   | Max          | Min   | Max          | Min   | Max                     | Max           |
| No.10                                               | 0.199         | 0.182 | 0.656         | 0.625 | 0.114       | 0.094 | 0.199        | 0.185 | 0.125        | 0.094 | 0.031                   | 0.031         |
| 1/4                                                 | 0.260         | 0.237 | 0.844         | 0.813 | 0.145       | 0.125 | 0.260        | 0.245 | 0.156        | 0.125 | 0.031                   | 0.031         |
| 5/16                                                | 0.324         | 0.298 | 1.031         | 1.000 | 0.176       | 0.156 | 0.324        | 0.307 | 0.187        | 0.156 | 0.031                   | 0.031         |
| 3/8                                                 | 0.388         | 0.360 | 1.249         | 1.188 | 0.208       | 0.188 | 0.388        | 0.368 | 0.219        | 0.188 | 0.047                   | 0.031         |
| 7/16                                                | 0.452         | 0.421 | 1.406         | 1.375 | 0.239       | 0.219 | 0.452        | 0.431 | 0.250        | 0.219 | 0.047                   | 0.031         |
| 1/2                                                 | 0.515         | 0.483 | 1.594         | 1.563 | 0.270       | 0.250 | 0.515        | 0.492 | 0.281        | 0.250 | 0.047                   | 0.031         |

<sup>1</sup> Where specifying nominal size in decimals, zeros preceding decimal and in the fourth decimal place shall be omitted.

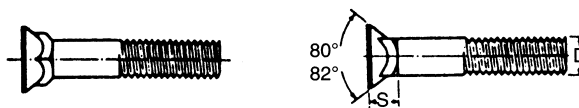
## ELEVATOR BOLTS



| Nominal Size <sup>1</sup><br>or Basic Bolt Diameter | E             |       | A              |                |               | C          | F                     | H           |       | O            |       | P            |       | Q                       | R             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                                                     | Body Diameter |       | Head Diameter  |                |               | Head Angle | Flat on Min Dia. Head | Head Height |       | Square Width |       | Square Depth |       | Corner Radius On Square | Fillet Radius |
|                                                     | Max           | Min   | Max Edge Sharp | Min Edge Sharp | Min Edge Flat | Ref        | Max                   | Max         | Min   | Max          | Min   | Max          | Min   | Max                     | Max           |
| No.10                                               | 0.199         | 0.182 | 0.790          | 0.750          | 0.740         | 9°         | 0.025                 | 0.082       | 0.062 | 0.210        | 0.185 | 0.125        | 0.094 | 0.031                   | 0.031         |
| 1/4                                                 | 0.260         | 0.237 | 1.080          | 0.969          | 0.938         | 9°         | 0.035                 | 0.098       | 0.078 | 0.280        | 0.245 | 0.219        | 0.188 | 0.031                   | 0.031         |
| 5/16                                                | 0.324         | 0.298 | 1.227          | 1.188          | 1.157         | 9°         | 0.035                 | 0.114       | 0.094 | 0.342        | 0.307 | 0.250        | 0.219 | 0.031                   | 0.031         |
| 3/8                                                 | 0.388         | 0.360 | 1.352          | 1.312          | 1.272         | 11°        | 0.040                 | 0.145       | 0.125 | 0.405        | 0.368 | 0.250        | 0.219 | 0.047                   | 0.031         |
| 7/16                                                | 0.452         | 0.421 | 1.477          | 1.438          | 1.397         | 13°        | 0.040                 | 0.176       | 0.156 | 0.468        | 0.431 | 0.281        | 0.250 | 0.047                   | 0.031         |
| 1/2                                                 | 0.515         | 0.483 | 1.602          | 1.562          | 1.532         | 12°        | 0.040                 | 0.176       | 0.156 | 0.530        | 0.492 | 0.281        | 0.250 | 0.047                   | 0.031         |

<sup>1</sup> Where specifying nominal size in decimals, zeroes preceding decimal and in the fourth decimal place shall be omitted.

## NO. 3 HEAD PLOW BOLTS



| D                        | A                |           |                     | F              | S                        |       | B               |             |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|
| Nominal Diameter of Bolt | Diameter of Head |           |                     | Feed Thickness | Depth of Square and Head |       | Width of Square |             |
|                          | Max              | Min Sharp | Abs. Min. With Flat | Max            | Max                      | Min   | Max             | Min (Basic) |
| 3/8                      | 0.708            | 0.671     | 0.656               | 0.031          | 0.312                    | 0.281 | 0.387           | 0.375       |
| 7/16                     | 0.826            | 0.781     | 0.766               | 0.036          | 0.364                    | 0.328 | 0.450           | 0.438       |
| 1/2                      | 0.945            | 0.890     | 0.875               | 0.042          | 0.417                    | 0.375 | 0.515           | 0.500       |
| 5/8                      | 1.147            | 1.094     | 1.063               | 0.050          | 0.506                    | 0.456 | 0.640           | 0.625       |

## CARRIAGE BOLTS

### ASTM A307

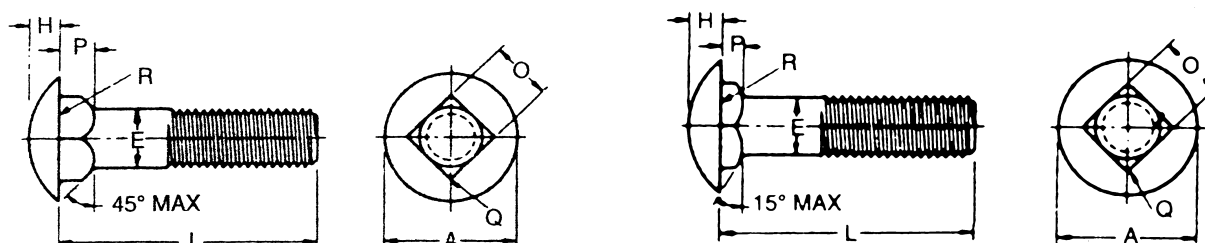
### Grade A

Carriage bolts with UNRC-2A threads can be furnished in two different styles: square-neck carriage bolts in diameters from 1/4" to 3/4", inclusive and short square-neck carriage bolts in diameters from 1/4" to 5/8" inclusive.

*Dimensional data for both styles are shown below.*

#### MINIMUM THREAD LENGTH

The formula for determining thread length is, Bolts 6" and shorter, 2 diameters plus 1/4". Bolts over 6" 2 diameters plus 1/2". If bolts are too short to apply the formula, the thread will be extended as close to head as possible.



**Square-neck carriage bolt dimensions (in.) ANSI B18.5**

| Nominal<br>Size<br>or<br>Basic<br>Bolt<br>Diameter |        | Body<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Height |       | Square<br>Width |       | Square<br>Depth |       | Corner<br>Radius<br>on<br>Square | Fillet<br>Radius |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                    |        | E                |       | A                |       | H              |       | O               |       | P               |       | Q                                | R                |
|                                                    |        | Max              | Min   | Max              | Min   | Max            | Min   | Max             | Min   | Max             | Min   | Max                              | Max              |
|                                                    | 0.1900 | 0.199            | 0.182 | 0.469            | 0.438 | 0.144          | 0.094 | 0.199           | 0.185 | 0.125           | 0.094 | 0.031                            | 0.031            |
| 1/4                                                | 0.2500 | 0.260            | 0.237 | 0.594            | 0.563 | 0.145          | 0.125 | 0.260           | 0.245 | 0.156           | 0.125 | 0.031                            | 0.031            |
| 5/16                                               | 0.3125 | 0.324            | 0.298 | 0.719            | 0.688 | 0.176          | 0.156 | 0.324           | 0.307 | 0.187           | 0.156 | 0.031                            | 0.031            |
| 3/8                                                | 0.3750 | 0.388            | 0.360 | 0.844            | 0.782 | 0.208          | 0.188 | 0.388           | 0.368 | 0.219           | 0.188 | 0.047                            | 0.031            |
| 7/16                                               | 0.4375 | 0.452            | 0.421 | 0.969            | 0.907 | 0.239          | 0.219 | 0.452           | 0.431 | 0.250           | 0.219 | 0.047                            | 0.031            |
| 1/2                                                | 0.5000 | 0.515            | 0.483 | 1.094            | 1.032 | 0.270          | 0.250 | 0.515           | 0.492 | 0.281           | 0.250 | 0.047                            | 0.031            |
| 5/8                                                | 0.6250 | 0.642            | 0.605 | 1.344            | 1.219 | 0.344          | 0.313 | 0.642           | 0.616 | 0.344           | 0.313 | 0.078                            | 0.062            |
| 3/4                                                | 0.7500 | 0.768            | 0.729 | 1.594            | 1.469 | 0.406          | 0.375 | 0.768           | 0.741 | 0.406           | 0.375 | 0.078                            | 0.062            |

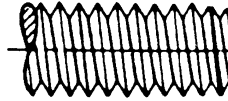
Full size body bolts are furnished unless user specifies undersize body bolts.

**Short Square-neck carriage bolt dimensions (in.) ANSI B18.5**

| Nominal<br>Size<br>or<br>Basic<br>Bolt<br>Diameter |        | Body<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Height |       | Square<br>Width |       | Square<br>Depth |       | Corner<br>Radius<br>on<br>Square<br>Q | Fillet<br>Radius<br>R |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                    |        |                  |       |                  |       |                |       |                 |       |                 |       |                                       |                       |
|                                                    |        | E                |       | A                |       | H              |       | O               |       | P               |       |                                       |                       |
| Max                                                | Min    | Max              | Min   | Max              | Min   | Max            | Min   | Max             | Min   | Max             | Min   |                                       |                       |
| 1/4                                                | 0.2500 | 0.260            | 0.213 | 0.594            | 0.563 | 0.145          | 0.125 | 0.260           | 0.245 | 0.124           | 0.093 | 0.031                                 | 0.031                 |
| 5/16                                               | 0.3125 | 0.324            | 0.272 | 0.719            | 0.688 | 0.176          | 0.156 | 0.324           | 0.307 | 0.124           | 0.093 | 0.031                                 | 0.031                 |
| 3/8                                                | 0.3750 | 0.388            | 0.329 | 0.844            | 0.782 | 0.208          | 0.188 | 0.388           | 0.368 | 0.156           | 0.125 | 0.047                                 | 0.031                 |
| 7/16                                               | 0.4375 | 0.452            | 0.385 | 0.969            | 0.907 | 0.239          | 0.219 | 0.452           | 0.431 | 0.156           | 0.125 | 0.047                                 | 0.031                 |
| 1/2                                                | 0.5000 | 0.515            | 0.444 | 1.094            | 1.032 | 0.270          | 0.250 | 0.515           | 0.492 | 0.156           | 0.125 | 0.047                                 | 0.031                 |
| 5/8                                                | 0.6250 | 0.642            | 0.559 | 1.344            | 1.219 | 0.344          | 0.313 | 0.642           | 0.616 | 0.218           | 0.187 | 0.078                                 | 0.062                 |

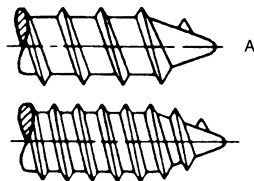
Undersize body bolts are furnished unless user specifies full-size body bolts.

## LENGTH TOLERANCES MACHINE SCREWS



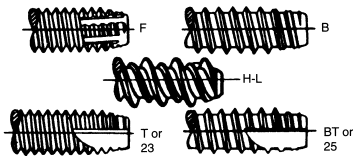
| Nominal Screw Size     | 0 thru 12           | 1/4 thru 3/4 |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Nominal Screw Length   | Tolerance on Length |              |
| Up to 1/2", Incl.      | -0.02               | -0.03        |
| Over 1/2" to 1", Incl. | -0.03               | -0.03        |
| Over 1" to 2", Incl.   | -0.06               | -0.06        |
| Over 2"                | -0.09               | -0.09        |

## WOOD SCREWS



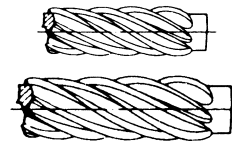
| Nominal Screw Length         | Tolerance on Length |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Up to 5/8", Incl.            | -0.03               |
| Over 5/8" to 1 1/2", Incl.   | -0.05               |
| Over 1 1/2" to 2 3/4", Incl. | -0.06               |
| Over 2 3/4" to 5", Incl.     | -0.09               |

## TYPE A - AB



| Nominal Screw Length | Tolerance on Length |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Up to 1", Incl.      | ±0.03               |
| Over 1"              | ±0.05               |

## TYPE B, F, H - L, 25 and 23



| Nominal Screw Length       | Tolerance on Length |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Up to 3/4", Incl.          | -0.03               |
| Over 3/4" to 1 1/2", Incl. | -0.05               |

## TYPE U

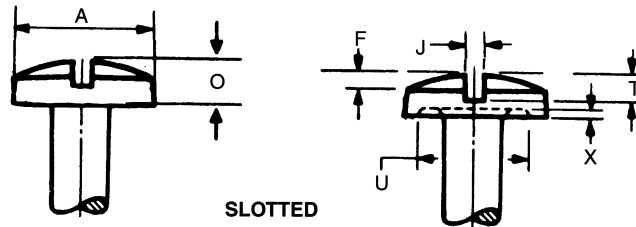


| Nominal Screw Length | Tolerance on Length |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Up to 3/8", Incl.    | ±0.02               |
| Over 3/8"            | ±0.03               |

## BINDING HEAD

### MACHINE SCREWS

(Specify undercut  
or not undercut)



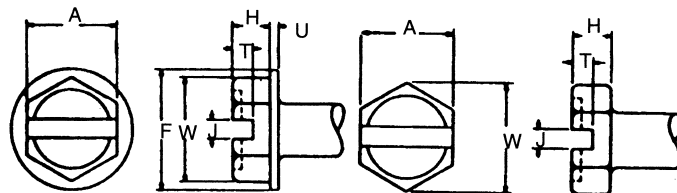
| Basic<br>Screw<br>Diameter | A                |       | O                    |       | F                   |       | J             |       | T             |       | U                    |       | X                 |       |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
|                            | Head<br>Diameter |       | Total Head<br>Weight |       | Head Oval<br>Height |       | Slot<br>Width |       | Slot<br>Width |       | Undercut<br>Diameter |       | Undercut<br>Depth |       |
|                            | Max              | Min   | Max                  | Min   | Max                 | Min   | Max           | Min   | Max           | Min   | Max                  | Min   | Max               | Min   |
| 0000                       | 0.046            | 0.040 | 0.014                | 0.009 | 0.006               | 0.003 | 0.008         | 0.004 | 0.009         | 0.005 | —                    | —     | —                 | —     |
| 000                        | 0.073            | 0.067 | 0.021                | 0.015 | 0.008               | 0.005 | 0.012         | 0.006 | 0.013         | 0.009 | —                    | —     | —                 | —     |
| 00                         | 0.098            | 0.090 | 0.028                | 0.023 | 0.011               | 0.007 | 0.017         | 0.010 | 0.018         | 0.012 | —                    | —     | —                 | —     |
| 0                          | 0.126            | 0.119 | 0.032                | 0.026 | 0.012               | 0.008 | 0.023         | 0.016 | 0.018         | 0.009 | 0.098                | 0.086 | 0.007             | 0.002 |
| 1                          | 0.153            | 0.145 | 0.041                | 0.035 | 0.015               | 0.011 | 0.026         | 0.019 | 0.024         | 0.014 | 0.120                | 0.105 | 0.008             | 0.003 |
| 2                          | 0.181            | 0.171 | 0.050                | 0.043 | 0.018               | 0.013 | 0.031         | 0.023 | 0.030         | 0.020 | 0.141                | 0.124 | 0.010             | 0.005 |
| 3                          | 0.208            | 0.197 | 0.059                | 0.052 | 0.022               | 0.016 | 0.035         | 0.027 | 0.036         | 0.025 | 0.162                | 0.143 | 0.011             | 0.006 |
| 4                          | 0.235            | 0.223 | 0.068                | 0.061 | 0.025               | 0.018 | 0.039         | 0.031 | 0.042         | 0.030 | 0.184                | 0.161 | 0.012             | 0.007 |
| 5                          | 0.263            | 0.249 | 0.078                | 0.069 | 0.029               | 0.021 | 0.043         | 0.035 | 0.048         | 0.035 | 0.205                | 0.180 | 0.014             | 0.009 |
| 6                          | 0.290            | 0.275 | 0.087                | 0.078 | 0.032               | 0.024 | 0.048         | 0.039 | 0.053         | 0.040 | 0.226                | 0.199 | 0.015             | 0.010 |
| 8                          | 0.344            | 0.326 | 0.105                | 0.095 | 0.039               | 0.029 | 0.054         | 0.045 | 0.065         | 0.050 | 0.269                | 0.236 | 0.017             | 0.012 |
| 10                         | 0.399            | 0.378 | 0.123                | 0.112 | 0.045               | 0.034 | 0.060         | 0.050 | 0.077         | 0.060 | 0.312                | 0.274 | 0.020             | 0.015 |
| 12                         | 0.454            | 0.430 | 0.141                | 0.130 | 0.052               | 0.039 | 0.067         | 0.056 | 0.089         | 0.070 | 0.354                | 0.311 | 0.023             | 0.018 |
| 1/4                        | 0.525            | 0.498 | 0.165                | 0.152 | 0.061               | 0.046 | 0.075         | 0.064 | 0.105         | 0.084 | 0.410                | 0.360 | 0.026             | 0.021 |
| 5/16                       | 0.656            | 0.622 | 0.209                | 0.194 | 0.077               | 0.059 | 0.084         | 0.072 | 0.134         | 0.108 | 0.513                | 0.450 | 0.032             | 0.027 |
| 3/8                        | 0.788            | 0.746 | 0.253                | 0.235 | 0.094               | 0.071 | 0.094         | 0.081 | 0.163         | 0.132 | 0.615                | 0.540 | 0.039             | 0.034 |

## HEX WASHER HEAD

### MACHINE SCREWS

### TAPPING SCREWS

### SELF DRILLING SCREWS

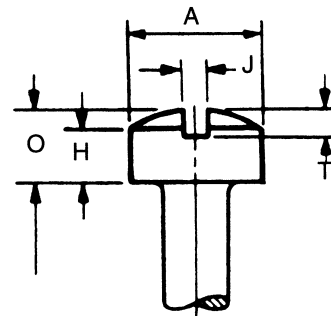


| Nominal<br>Size | A                     |       | W                       |       | H                 |       | F                     |       | U                      |       | I                |       | T                |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
|                 | Width<br>Across Flats |       | Width<br>Across Corners |       | Height<br>of Head |       | Diameter<br>of Washer |       | Thickness<br>of Washer |       | Width<br>of Slot |       | Depth<br>of Slot |       |
|                 | Max                   | Min   | Max                     | Min   | Max               | Min   | Max                   | Min   | Max                    | Min   | Max              | Min   | Max              | Min   |
| 4               | 0.187                 | 0.181 | —                       | 0.202 | 0.060             | 0.049 | 0.243                 | 0.225 | 0.019                  | 0.011 | 0.039            | 0.031 | 0.042            | 0.025 |
| 6               | 0.250                 | 0.244 | —                       | 0.272 | 0.093             | 0.080 | 0.328                 | 0.302 | 0.025                  | 0.015 | 0.048            | 0.039 | 0.053            | 0.033 |
| 8               | 0.250                 | 0.244 | —                       | 0.272 | 0.110             | 0.096 | 0.348                 | 0.322 | 0.031                  | 0.019 | 0.054            | 0.045 | 0.074            | 0.052 |
| 10              | 0.312                 | 0.305 | —                       | 0.340 | 0.120             | 0.105 | 0.414                 | 0.384 | 0.031                  | 0.019 | 0.060            | 0.050 | 0.080            | 0.057 |
| 12              | 0.312                 | 0.305 | —                       | 0.340 | 0.155             | 0.139 | 0.432                 | 0.398 | 0.039                  | 0.022 | 0.067            | 0.056 | 0.103            | 0.077 |
| 14              | 0.375                 | 0.367 | —                       | 0.409 | 0.190             | 0.172 | 0.520                 | 0.480 | 0.050                  | 0.030 | 0.075            | 0.064 | 0.111            | 0.083 |
| 1/4             | 0.375                 | 0.367 | —                       | 0.409 | 0.190             | 0.172 | 0.520                 | 0.480 | 0.050                  | 0.030 | 0.075            | 0.064 | 0.111            | 0.083 |
| 5/16            | 0.500                 | 0.489 | —                       | 0.545 | 0.230             | 0.208 | 0.676                 | 0.624 | 0.055                  | 0.035 | 0.084            | 0.072 | 0.134            | 0.100 |

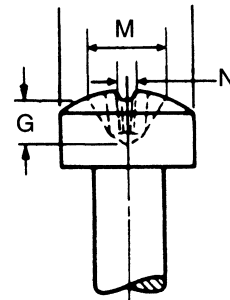
## FILLISTER HEAD MACHINE SCREWS

| Basic<br>Screw<br>Diameter | A                |       | H                      |       | O                       |       | J             |       | T             |       |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
|                            | Head<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Side<br>Height |       | Total<br>Head<br>Height |       | Slot<br>Width |       | Slot<br>Depth |       |
|                            | Max              | Min   | Max                    | Min   | Max                     | Min   | Max           | Min   | Max           | Min   |
| 0000                       | 0.038            | 0.032 | 0.019                  | 0.011 | 0.025                   | 0.015 | 0.008         | 0.004 | 0.012         | 0.006 |
| 000                        | 0.059            | 0.053 | 0.029                  | 0.021 | 0.035                   | 0.027 | 0.012         | 0.006 | 0.017         | 0.011 |
| 00                         | 0.082            | 0.072 | 0.037                  | 0.028 | 0.047                   | 0.039 | 0.017         | 0.010 | 0.022         | 0.015 |
| 0                          | 0.096            | 0.083 | 0.043                  | 0.038 | 0.055                   | 0.047 | 0.023         | 0.016 | 0.025         | 0.015 |
| 1                          | 0.118            | 0.104 | 0.053                  | 0.045 | 0.066                   | 0.058 | 0.026         | 0.019 | 0.031         | 0.020 |
| 2                          | 0.140            | 0.124 | 0.062                  | 0.053 | 0.083                   | 0.066 | 0.031         | 0.023 | 0.037         | 0.025 |
| 3                          | 0.161            | 0.145 | 0.070                  | 0.061 | 0.095                   | 0.077 | 0.035         | 0.027 | 0.043         | 0.030 |
| 4                          | 0.183            | 0.166 | 0.079                  | 0.069 | 0.107                   | 0.088 | 0.039         | 0.031 | 0.048         | 0.035 |
| 5                          | 0.205            | 0.187 | 0.088                  | 0.078 | 0.120                   | 0.100 | 0.043         | 0.035 | 0.054         | 0.040 |
| 6                          | 0.226            | 0.208 | 0.096                  | 0.086 | 0.132                   | 0.111 | 0.048         | 0.039 | 0.060         | 0.045 |
| 8                          | 0.270            | 0.250 | 0.113                  | 0.102 | 0.156                   | 0.133 | 0.054         | 0.045 | 0.071         | 0.054 |
| 10                         | 0.313            | 0.292 | 0.130                  | 0.118 | 0.180                   | 0.156 | 0.060         | 0.050 | 0.083         | 0.064 |
| 12                         | 0.357            | 0.334 | 0.148                  | 0.134 | 0.205                   | 0.178 | 0.067         | 0.056 | 0.094         | 0.074 |
| 1/4                        | 0.414            | 0.389 | 0.170                  | 0.155 | 0.237                   | 0.207 | 0.075         | 0.064 | 0.109         | 0.087 |
| 5/16                       | 0.518            | 0.490 | 0.211                  | 0.194 | 0.295                   | 0.262 | 0.084         | 0.072 | 0.137         | 0.110 |
| 3/8                        | 0.622            | 0.590 | 0.253                  | 0.233 | 0.355                   | 0.315 | 0.094         | 0.081 | 0.164         | 0.133 |
| 7/16                       | 0.625            | 0.589 | 0.265                  | 0.242 | 0.368                   | 0.321 | 0.094         | 0.081 | 0.170         | 0.135 |
| 1/2                        | 0.750            | 0.710 | 0.297                  | 0.273 | 0.412                   | 0.362 | 0.106         | 0.091 | 0.190         | 0.151 |
| 9/16                       | 0.812            | 0.768 | 0.336                  | 0.308 | 0.466                   | 0.410 | 0.118         | 0.102 | 0.214         | 0.172 |
| 5/8                        | 0.875            | 0.827 | 0.375                  | 0.345 | 0.521                   | 0.461 | 0.133         | 0.116 | 0.240         | 0.193 |
| 3/4                        | 1.000            | 0.945 | 0.441                  | 0.406 | 0.612                   | 0.542 | 0.149         | 0.131 | 0.281         | 0.226 |

| Basic<br>Screw<br>Diameter | M                  |       | G               |       | N               | Driver<br>Size |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
|                            | Recess<br>Diameter |       | Recess<br>Depth |       | Recess<br>Width |                |
|                            | Max                | Min   | Max             | Min   | Min             |                |
| 0                          | 0.067              | 0.054 | 0.039           | 0.021 | 0.013           | 0              |
| 1                          | 0.074              | 0.061 | 0.045           | 0.025 | 0.014           | 0              |
| 2                          | 0.104              | 0.091 | 0.059           | 0.041 | 0.017           | 1              |
| 3                          | 0.112              | 0.099 | 0.068           | 0.050 | 0.019           | 1              |
| 4                          | 0.122              | 0.109 | 0.078           | 0.060 | 0.019           | 1              |
| 5                          | 0.143              | 0.130 | 0.067           | 0.042 | 0.027           | 2              |
| 6                          | 0.166              | 0.153 | 0.091           | 0.066 | 0.028           | 2              |
| 8                          | 0.182              | 0.169 | 0.108           | 0.082 | 0.030           | 2              |
| 10                         | 0.199              | 0.186 | 0.124           | 0.100 | 0.031           | 2              |
| 12                         | 0.259              | 0.246 | 0.141           | 0.115 | 0.034           | 3              |
| 1/4                        | 0.281              | 0.268 | 0.161           | 0.135 | 0.036           | 3              |
| 5/16                       | 0.322              | 0.309 | 0.203           | 0.177 | 0.042           | 3              |
| 3/8                        | 0.389              | 0.376 | 0.233           | 0.210 | 0.065           | 4              |
| 7/16                       | 0.413              | 0.400 | 0.259           | 0.234 | 0.068           | 4              |
| 1/2                        | 0.435              | 0.422 | 0.280           | 0.255 | 0.071           | 4              |
| 9/16                       | 0.470              | 0.442 | 0.312           | 0.288 | 0.076           | 4              |
| 5/8                        | 0.587              | 0.564 | 0.343           | 0.314 | 0.081           | 5              |
| 3/4                        | 0.633              | 0.610 | 0.382           | 0.355 | 0.086           | 5              |



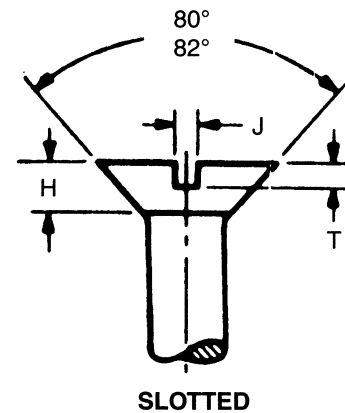
**SLOTTED**



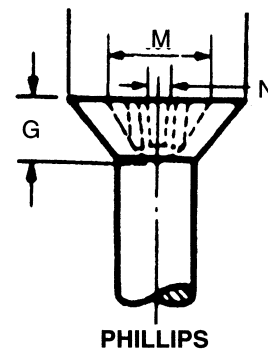
**PHILLIPS**

FLAT HEAD  
MACHINE SCREWS  
WOOD SCREWS  
TAPPING SCREWS

| Basic Screw Diameter | A              |                          | H           | J          |       | T          |       |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|                      | Head Diameter  |                          | Head Height | Slot Width |       | Slot Depth |       |
|                      | Max Edge Sharp | Min Edge Rounded or Flat |             | Max        | Min   | Max        | Min   |
| 0000                 | 0.043          | 0.037                    | 0.011       | 0.008      | 0.004 | 0.007      | 0.003 |
| 000                  | 0.064          | 0.058                    | 0.016       | 0.011      | 0.007 | 0.009      | 0.005 |
| 00                   | 0.092          | 0.076                    | 0.028       | 0.017      | 0.010 | 0.014      | 0.009 |
| 0                    | 0.119          | 0.099                    | 0.035       | 0.023      | 0.016 | 0.015      | 0.010 |
| 1                    | 0.146          | 0.123                    | 0.043       | 0.026      | 0.019 | 0.019      | 0.012 |
| 2                    | 0.172          | 0.147                    | 0.051       | 0.031      | 0.023 | 0.023      | 0.015 |
| 3                    | 0.199          | 0.171                    | 0.059       | 0.035      | 0.027 | 0.027      | 0.017 |
| 4                    | 0.225          | 0.195                    | 0.067       | 0.039      | 0.031 | 0.030      | 0.020 |
| 5                    | 0.252          | 0.220                    | 0.075       | 0.043      | 0.035 | 0.034      | 0.022 |
| 6                    | 0.279          | 0.244                    | 0.083       | 0.048      | 0.039 | 0.038      | 0.024 |
| 8                    | 0.332          | 0.292                    | 0.100       | 0.054      | 0.045 | 0.045      | 0.029 |
| 10                   | 0.385          | 0.340                    | 0.116       | 0.060      | 0.050 | 0.053      | 0.034 |
| 12                   | 0.438          | 0.389                    | 0.132       | 0.067      | 0.056 | 0.060      | 0.039 |
| 1/4                  | 0.507          | 0.452                    | 0.153       | 0.075      | 0.064 | 0.070      | 0.046 |
| 5/16                 | 0.635          | 0.568                    | 0.191       | 0.084      | 0.072 | 0.088      | 0.058 |
| 3/8                  | 0.762          | 0.685                    | 0.230       | 0.094      | 0.081 | 0.106      | 0.070 |
| 7/16                 | 0.812          | 0.723                    | 0.223       | 0.094      | 0.081 | 0.103      | 0.066 |
| 1/2                  | 0.875          | 0.775                    | 0.223       | 0.106      | 0.091 | 0.103      | 0.065 |
| 9/16                 | 1.000          | 0.889                    | 0.260       | 0.118      | 0.102 | 0.120      | 0.077 |
| 5/8                  | 1.125          | 1.002                    | 0.298       | 0.133      | 0.116 | 0.137      | 0.088 |
| 3/4                  | 1.375          | 1.230                    | 0.372       | 0.149      | 0.131 | 0.171      | 0.111 |



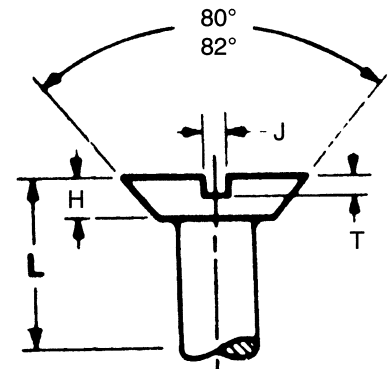
| Nominal Size or Basic Screw Diameter | M               |       | G            |       | N            | Driver Size |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
|                                      | Recess Diameter |       | Recess Depth |       | Recess Width |             |
|                                      | Max             | Min   | Max          | Min   | Min          |             |
| 0                                    | 0.0600          | 0.069 | 0.043        | 0.027 | 0.014        | 0           |
| 1                                    | 0.0730          | 0.077 | 0.051        | 0.035 | 0.015        | 0           |
| 2                                    | 0.0860          | 0.102 | 0.063        | 0.047 | 0.017        | 1           |
| 3                                    | 0.0990          | 0.107 | 0.068        | 0.052 | 0.018        | 1           |
| 4                                    | 0.1120          | 0.128 | 0.089        | 0.073 | 0.018        | 1           |
| 5                                    | 0.1250          | 0.154 | 0.086        | 0.063 | 0.027        | 2           |
| 6                                    | 0.1380          | 0.174 | 0.106        | 0.083 | 0.029        | 2           |
| 8                                    | 0.1640          | 0.189 | 0.121        | 0.098 | 0.030        | 2           |
| 10                                   | 0.1900          | 0.204 | 0.136        | 0.113 | 0.032        | 2           |
| 12                                   | 0.2160          | 0.268 | 0.156        | 0.133 | 0.035        | 3           |
| 1/4                                  | 0.2500          | 0.283 | 0.171        | 0.148 | 0.036        | 3           |
| 5/16                                 | 0.3125          | 0.365 | 0.216        | 0.194 | 0.061        | 4           |
| 3/8                                  | 0.3750          | 0.393 | 0.245        | 0.223 | 0.065        | 4           |
| 7/16                                 | 0.4375          | 0.409 | 0.261        | 0.239 | 0.068        | 4           |
| 1/2                                  | 0.5000          | 0.424 | 0.276        | 0.254 | 0.069        | 4           |
| 9/16                                 | 0.5625          | 0.454 | 0.300        | 0.278 | 0.073        | 4           |
| 5/8                                  | 0.6250          | 0.576 | 0.342        | 0.316 | 0.079        | 5           |
| 3/4                                  | 0.7500          | 0.640 | 0.406        | 0.380 | 0.087        | 5           |



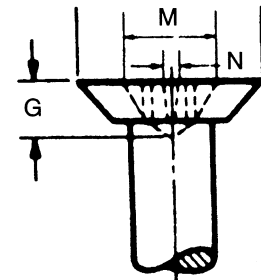
## FLAT HEAD UNDERCUT MACHINE SCREWS

| Nominal Size or Basic Screw Diameter | L<br>These Lengths or Shorter are Undercut | A              |                          | H           |       | J          |       | T          |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|                                      |                                            | Head Diameter  |                          | Head Height |       | Slot Width |       | Slot Depth |       |
|                                      |                                            | Max Edge Sharp | Min Edge Rounded or Flat | Max         | Min   | Max        | Min   | Max        | Min   |
| 0                                    | 1/8                                        | 0.119          | 0.099                    | 0.025       | 0.018 | 0.023      | 0.016 | 0.011      | 0.007 |
| 1                                    | 1/8                                        | 0.146          | 0.123                    | 0.031       | 0.023 | 0.026      | 0.019 | 0.014      | 0.009 |
| 2                                    | 1/8                                        | 0.172          | 0.147                    | 0.036       | 0.028 | 0.031      | 0.023 | 0.016      | 0.011 |
| 3                                    | 1/8                                        | 0.199          | 0.171                    | 0.042       | 0.033 | 0.035      | 0.027 | 0.019      | 0.012 |
| 4                                    | 3/16                                       | 0.225          | 0.195                    | 0.047       | 0.038 | 0.039      | 0.031 | 0.022      | 0.014 |
| 5                                    | 3/16                                       | 0.252          | 0.220                    | 0.053       | 0.043 | 0.043      | 0.035 | 0.024      | 0.016 |
| 6                                    | 3/16                                       | 0.279          | 0.244                    | 0.059       | 0.048 | 0.048      | 0.039 | 0.027      | 0.017 |
| 8                                    | 1/4                                        | 0.332          | 0.292                    | 0.070       | 0.058 | 0.054      | 0.045 | 0.032      | 0.021 |
| 10                                   | 5/16                                       | 0.385          | 0.340                    | 0.081       | 0.068 | 0.060      | 0.050 | 0.037      | 0.024 |
| 12                                   | 3/8                                        | 0.438          | 0.389                    | 0.092       | 0.078 | 0.067      | 0.056 | 0.043      | 0.028 |
| 1/4                                  | 7/16                                       | 0.507          | 0.452                    | 0.107       | 0.092 | 0.075      | 0.064 | 0.050      | 0.032 |
| 5/16                                 | 1/2                                        | 0.635          | 0.568                    | 0.134       | 0.116 | 0.084      | 0.072 | 0.062      | 0.041 |
| 3/8                                  | 9/16                                       | 0.762          | 0.685                    | 0.161       | 0.140 | 0.094      | 0.081 | 0.075      | 0.049 |
| 7/16                                 | 5/8                                        | 0.812          | 0.723                    | 0.156       | 0.133 | 0.094      | 0.081 | 0.072      | 0.045 |
| 1/2                                  | 3/4                                        | 0.875          | 0.775                    | 0.156       | 0.130 | 0.106      | 0.091 | 0.072      | 0.046 |

| Nominal Size or Basic Screw Diameter | M               |       | G            |       | N            | Driver Size |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
|                                      | Recess Diameter |       | Recess Depth |       | Recess Width |             |
|                                      | Max             | Min   | Max          | Min   | Min          |             |
| 0                                    | 0.069           | 0.056 | 0.043        | 0.027 | 0.014        | 0           |
| 1                                    | 0.077           | 0.064 | 0.051        | 0.035 | 0.015        | 0           |
| 2                                    | 0.095           | 0.082 | 0.056        | 0.040 | 0.017        | 1           |
| 3                                    | 0.102           | 0.089 | 0.063        | 0.047 | 0.018        | 1           |
| 4                                    | 0.117           | 0.104 | 0.078        | 0.062 | 0.018        | 1           |
| 5                                    | 0.128           | 0.115 | 0.089        | 0.073 | 0.018        | 1           |
| 6                                    | 0.146           | 0.133 | 0.078        | 0.055 | 0.025        | 2           |
| 8                                    | 0.174           | 0.161 | 0.106        | 0.083 | 0.029        | 2           |
| 10                                   | 0.189           | 0.176 | 0.121        | 0.098 | 0.030        | 2           |
| 12                                   | 0.233           | 0.220 | 0.121        | 0.098 | 0.030        | 3           |
| 1/4                                  | 0.250           | 0.237 | 0.136        | 0.113 | 0.032        | 3           |
| 5/16                                 | 0.317           | 0.304 | 0.168        | 0.146 | 0.053        | 4           |
| 3/8                                  | 0.365           | 0.352 | 0.216        | 0.194 | 0.061        | 4           |
| 7/16                                 | 0.393           | 0.380 | 0.245        | 0.223 | 0.065        | 4           |
| 1/2                                  | 0.409           | 0.396 | 0.261        | 0.242 | 0.068        | 4           |



SLOTTED

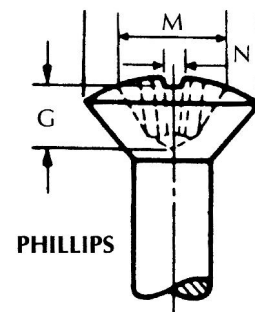
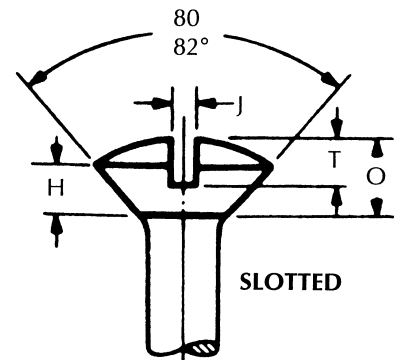


PHILLIPS

## **OVAL HEAD** **MACHINE SCREWS** **TAPPING SCREWS** **WOOD SCREWS**

| Basic Screw Diameter | A              |                          | H                | O                 |       | J          |       | T          |       |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|                      | Head Diameter  |                          | Head Side Height | Total Head Height |       | Slot Width |       | Slot Depth |       |
|                      | Max Edge Sharp | Min Edge Rounded or Flat |                  | Max               | Min   | Max        | Min   | Max        | Min   |
| 00                   | 0.093          | 0.083                    | 0.028            | 0.042             | 0.034 | 0.017      | 0.010 | 0.023      | 0.016 |
| 0                    | 0.119          | 0.099                    | 0.035            | 0.056             | 0.041 | 0.023      | 0.016 | 0.030      | 0.025 |
| 1                    | 0.146          | 0.123                    | 0.043            | 0.068             | 0.052 | 0.026      | 0.019 | 0.038      | 0.031 |
| 2                    | 0.172          | 0.147                    | 0.051            | 0.080             | 0.063 | 0.031      | 0.023 | 0.045      | 0.037 |
| 3                    | 0.199          | 0.171                    | 0.059            | 0.092             | 0.073 | 0.035      | 0.027 | 0.052      | 0.043 |
| 4                    | 0.225          | 0.195                    | 0.067            | 0.104             | 0.084 | 0.039      | 0.031 | 0.059      | 0.049 |
| 5                    | 0.252          | 0.220                    | 0.075            | 0.116             | 0.095 | 0.043      | 0.035 | 0.067      | 0.055 |
| 6                    | 0.279          | 0.244                    | 0.083            | 0.128             | 0.105 | 0.048      | 0.039 | 0.074      | 0.060 |
| 8                    | 0.332          | 0.292                    | 0.100            | 0.152             | 0.126 | 0.054      | 0.045 | 0.088      | 0.072 |
| 10                   | 0.385          | 0.340                    | 0.116            | 0.176             | 0.148 | 0.060      | 0.050 | 0.103      | 0.084 |
| 12                   | 0.438          | 0.389                    | 0.132            | 0.200             | 0.169 | 0.067      | 0.056 | 0.117      | 0.096 |
| 1/4                  | 0.507          | 0.452                    | 0.153            | 0.232             | 0.197 | 0.075      | 0.064 | 0.136      | 0.112 |
| 5/16                 | 0.635          | 0.568                    | 0.191            | 0.290             | 0.249 | 0.084      | 0.072 | 0.171      | 0.141 |
| 3/8                  | 0.762          | 0.685                    | 0.230            | 0.347             | 0.300 | 0.094      | 0.081 | 0.206      | 0.170 |
| 7/16                 | 0.812          | 0.723                    | 0.223            | 0.345             | 0.295 | 0.094      | 0.081 | 0.210      | 0.174 |
| 1/2                  | 0.875          | 0.775                    | 0.223            | 0.354             | 0.299 | 0.106      | 0.091 | 0.216      | 0.176 |
| 9/16                 | 1.000          | 0.889                    | 0.260            | 0.410             | 0.350 | 0.118      | 0.102 | 0.250      | 0.207 |
| 5/8                  | 1.125          | 1.002                    | 0.298            | 0.467             | 0.399 | 0.133      | 0.116 | 0.285      | 0.235 |
| 3/4                  | 1.375          | 1.230                    | 0.372            | 0.578             | 0.497 | 0.149      | 0.131 | 0.353      | 0.293 |

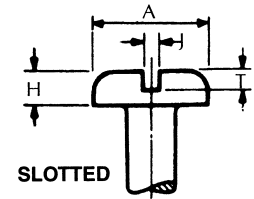
| Basic Screw Diameter | M               |       | G            |       | N            | Driver Size |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
|                      | Recess Diameter |       | Recess Depth |       | Recess Width |             |
|                      | Max             | Min   | Max          | Min   | Min          |             |
| 0                    | 0.074           | 0.061 | 0.045        | 0.027 | 0.014        | 0           |
| 1                    | 0.077           | 0.064 | 0.048        | 0.030 | 0.015        | 0           |
| 2                    | 0.112           | 0.099 | 0.069        | 0.052 | 0.018        | 1           |
| 3                    | 0.124           | 0.111 | 0.081        | 0.064 | 0.019        | 1           |
| 4                    | 0.136           | 0.123 | 0.094        | 0.077 | 0.019        | 1           |
| 5                    | 0.158           | 0.145 | 0.085        | 0.061 | 0.028        | 2           |
| 6                    | 0.178           | 0.165 | 0.105        | 0.080 | 0.030        | 2           |
| 8                    | 0.192           | 0.179 | 0.119        | 0.095 | 0.031        | 2           |
| 10                   | 0.209           | 0.196 | 0.137        | 0.113 | 0.033        | 2           |
| 12                   | 0.270           | 0.257 | 0.152        | 0.128 | 0.038        | 3           |
| 1/4                  | 0.290           | 0.277 | 0.173        | 0.148 | 0.040        | 3           |
| 5/16                 | 0.381           | 0.368 | 0.226        | 0.202 | 0.064        | 4           |
| 3/8                  | 0.400           | 0.387 | 0.245        | 0.221 | 0.066        | 4           |
| 7/16                 | 0.410           | 0.397 | 0.257        | 0.233 | 0.068        | 4           |
| 1/2                  | 0.422           | 0.409 | 0.269        | 0.245 | 0.070        | 4           |



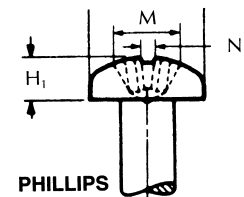
## PAN HEAD

**MACHINE SCREWS**  
**TAPPING SCREWS**  
**SELF DRILLING SCREWS**

| Nominal Size or Basic Screw Diameter | A             |       | H                     |       | J          |       | T          |       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|                                      | Head Diameter |       | Head Height (Slotted) |       | Slot Width |       | Slot Depth |       |
|                                      | Max           | Min   | Max                   | Min   | Max        | Min   | Max        | Min   |
| 0000                                 | 0.042         | 0.036 | 0.016                 | 0.010 | 0.008      | 0.004 | 0.008      | 0.004 |
| 000                                  | 0.066         | 0.060 | 0.023                 | 0.017 | 0.012      | 0.008 | 0.012      | 0.008 |
| 00                                   | 0.090         | 0.082 | 0.025                 | 0.032 | 0.017      | 0.010 | 0.016      | 0.010 |
| 0                                    | 0.116         | 0.104 | 0.039                 | 0.031 | 0.023      | 0.016 | 0.022      | 0.014 |
| 1                                    | 0.142         | 0.130 | 0.046                 | 0.038 | 0.026      | 0.019 | 0.027      | 0.018 |
| 2                                    | 0.167         | 0.155 | 0.053                 | 0.045 | 0.031      | 0.023 | 0.031      | 0.022 |
| 3                                    | 0.193         | 0.180 | 0.060                 | 0.051 | 0.035      | 0.027 | 0.036      | 0.026 |
| 4                                    | 0.219         | 0.205 | 0.068                 | 0.058 | 0.039      | 0.031 | 0.040      | 0.030 |
| 5                                    | 0.245         | 0.231 | 0.075                 | 0.065 | 0.043      | 0.035 | 0.045      | 0.034 |
| 6                                    | 0.270         | 0.256 | 0.082                 | 0.072 | 0.048      | 0.039 | 0.050      | 0.037 |
| 8                                    | 0.322         | 0.306 | 0.096                 | 0.085 | 0.054      | 0.045 | 0.058      | 0.045 |
| 10                                   | 0.373         | 0.357 | 0.110                 | 0.099 | 0.060      | 0.050 | 0.068      | 0.053 |
| 12                                   | 0.425         | 0.407 | 0.125                 | 0.112 | 0.067      | 0.056 | 0.077      | 0.061 |
| 1/4                                  | 0.492         | 0.473 | 0.144                 | 0.130 | 0.075      | 0.064 | 0.087      | 0.070 |
| 5/16                                 | 0.615         | 0.594 | 0.178                 | 0.162 | 0.084      | 0.072 | 0.106      | 0.085 |
| 3/8                                  | 0.740         | 0.716 | 0.212                 | 0.195 | 0.094      | 0.081 | 0.124      | 0.100 |
| 7/16                                 | 0.863         | 0.837 | 0.247                 | 0.228 | 0.094      | 0.081 | 0.142      | 0.116 |
| 1/2                                  | 0.987         | 0.958 | 0.281                 | 0.260 | 0.106      | 0.091 | 0.161      | 0.131 |
| 9/16                                 | 1.041         | 1.000 | 0.315                 | 0.293 | 0.118      | 0.102 | 0.179      | 0.146 |
| 5/8                                  | 1.172         | 1.125 | 0.350                 | 0.325 | 0.133      | 0.116 | 0.197      | 0.162 |
| 3/4                                  | 1.435         | 1.375 | 0.419                 | 0.390 | 0.149      | 0.131 | 0.234      | 0.192 |



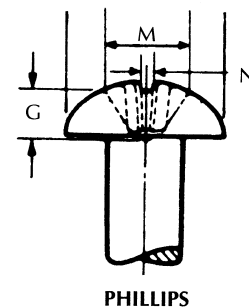
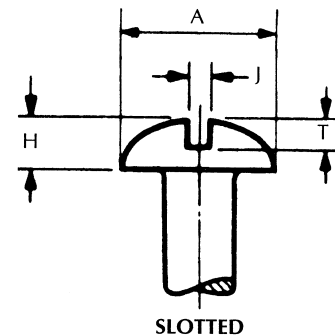
| Nominal Size<br>or Basic Screw<br>Diameter | H                         |       | M                  |       |                 |       | N               | Driver<br>Size |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                            | Head Height<br>(Recessed) |       | Recess<br>Diameter |       | Recess<br>Depth |       | Recess<br>Width |                |
|                                            | Max                       | Min   | Max                | Min   | Max             | Min   | Min             |                |
| 0                                          | 0.044                     | 0.036 | 0.067              | 0.054 | 0.039           | 0.021 | 0.013           | 0              |
| 1                                          | 0.053                     | 0.044 | 0.074              | 0.061 | 0.045           | 0.025 | 0.014           | 0              |
| 2                                          | 0.062                     | 0.053 | 0.104              | 0.091 | 0.059           | 0.041 | 0.017           | 1              |
| 3                                          | 0.071                     | 0.062 | 0.112              | 0.099 | 0.068           | 0.050 | 0.019           | 1              |
| 4                                          | 0.080                     | 0.070 | 0.122              | 0.109 | 0.078           | 0.060 | 0.019           | 1              |
| 5                                          | 0.089                     | 0.079 | 0.158              | 0.145 | 0.083           | 0.057 | 0.028           | 2              |
| 6                                          | 0.097                     | 0.087 | 0.166              | 0.153 | 0.091           | 0.066 | 0.028           | 2              |
| 8                                          | 0.115                     | 0.105 | 0.182              | 0.169 | 0.108           | 0.082 | 0.030           | 2              |
| 10                                         | 0.133                     | 0.122 | 0.199              | 0.186 | 0.124           | 0.100 | 0.031           | 2              |
| 12                                         | 0.151                     | 0.139 | 0.259              | 0.246 | 0.141           | 0.115 | 0.034           | 3              |
| 1/4                                        | 0.175                     | 0.162 | 0.281              | 0.268 | 0.161           | 0.135 | 0.036           | 3              |
| 5/16                                       | 0.218                     | 0.203 | 0.350              | 0.337 | 0.193           | 0.169 | 0.059           | 4              |
| 3/8                                        | 0.261                     | 0.244 | 0.389              | 0.376 | 0.233           | 0.210 | 0.065           | 4              |
| 7/16                                       | 0.305                     | 0.284 | 0.413              | 0.400 | 0.259           | 0.234 | 0.068           | 4              |
| 1/2                                        | 0.348                     | 0.325 | 0.435              | 0.422 | 0.280           | 0.255 | 0.071           | 4              |
| 9/16                                       | 0.391                     | 0.366 | 0.470              | 0.447 | 0.312           | 0.288 | 0.076           | 4              |
| 5/8                                        | 0.434                     | 0.406 | 0.587              | 0.564 | 0.343           | 0.314 | 0.081           | 5              |
| 3/4                                        | 0.521                     | 0.488 | 0.633              | 0.610 | 0.382           | 0.355 | 0.086           | 5              |



ROUND HEAD  
MACHINE SCREWS  
WOOD SCREWS

| Basic<br>Screw<br>Diameter | A                |       | H              |       | J             |       | T             |       |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
|                            | Head<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Height |       | Slot<br>Width |       | Slot<br>Depth |       |
|                            | Max              | Min   | Max            | Min   | Max           | Min   | Max           | Min   |
| 0000                       | 0.041            | 0.035 | 0.022          | 0.016 | 0.008         | 0.004 | 0.017         | 0.013 |
| 000                        | 0.062            | 0.056 | 0.031          | 0.025 | 0.012         | 0.008 | 0.018         | 0.012 |
| 00                         | 0.089            | 0.080 | 0.045          | 0.036 | 0.017         | 0.010 | 0.026         | 0.018 |
| 0                          | 0.113            | 0.099 | 0.053          | 0.043 | 0.023         | 0.016 | 0.039         | 0.029 |
| 1                          | 0.138            | 0.122 | 0.061          | 0.051 | 0.026         | 0.019 | 0.044         | 0.033 |
| 2                          | 0.162            | 0.146 | 0.069          | 0.059 | 0.031         | 0.023 | 0.048         | 0.037 |
| 3                          | 0.187            | 0.169 | 0.078          | 0.067 | 0.035         | 0.027 | 0.053         | 0.040 |
| 4                          | 0.211            | 0.193 | 0.086          | 0.075 | 0.039         | 0.031 | 0.058         | 0.044 |
| 5                          | 0.236            | 0.217 | 0.095          | 0.083 | 0.043         | 0.035 | 0.063         | 0.047 |
| 6                          | 0.260            | 0.240 | 0.103          | 0.091 | 0.048         | 0.039 | 0.068         | 0.051 |
| 8                          | 0.309            | 0.287 | 0.120          | 0.107 | 0.054         | 0.045 | 0.077         | 0.058 |
| 10                         | 0.359            | 0.334 | 0.137          | 0.123 | 0.060         | 0.050 | 0.087         | 0.065 |
| 12                         | 0.408            | 0.382 | 0.153          | 0.139 | 0.067         | 0.056 | 0.096         | 0.073 |
| 1/4                        | 0.472            | 0.443 | 0.175          | 0.160 | 0.075         | 0.064 | 0.109         | 0.082 |
| 5/16                       | 0.590            | 0.557 | 0.216          | 0.198 | 0.084         | 0.072 | 0.132         | 0.099 |
| 3/8                        | 0.708            | 0.670 | 0.256          | 0.237 | 0.094         | 0.081 | 0.155         | 0.117 |
| 7/16                       | 0.750            | 0.707 | 0.328          | 0.307 | 0.094         | 0.081 | 0.196         | 0.148 |
| 1/2                        | 0.813            | 0.766 | 0.355          | 0.332 | 0.106         | 0.091 | 0.211         | 0.159 |
| 9/16                       | 0.938            | 0.887 | 0.410          | 0.385 | 0.118         | 0.102 | 0.242         | 0.183 |
| 5/8                        | 1.000            | 0.944 | 0.438          | 0.411 | 0.133         | 0.116 | 0.258         | 0.195 |
| 3/4                        | 1.250            | 1.185 | 0.547          | 0.516 | 0.149         | 0.131 | 0.320         | 0.242 |

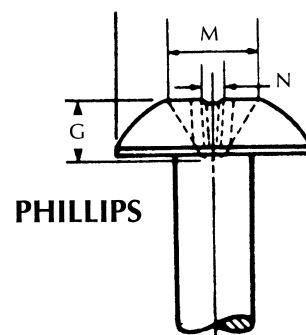
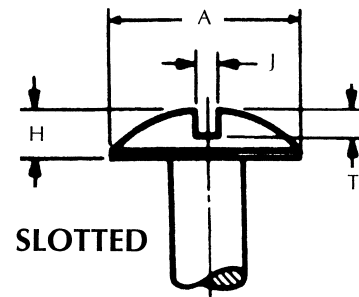
| Basic<br>Screw<br>Diameter | M                  |       | G               |       | N               | Driver<br>Size |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
|                            | Recess<br>Diameter |       | Recess<br>Depth |       | Recess<br>Width |                |
|                            | Max                | Min   | Max             | Min   | Min             |                |
| 0                          | 0.073              | 0.060 | 0.042           | 0.022 | 0.014           | 0              |
| 1                          | 0.082              | 0.069 | 0.052           | 0.033 | 0.015           | 0              |
| 2                          | 0.100              | 0.087 | 0.053           | 0.034 | 0.017           | 1              |
| 3                          | 0.109              | 0.096 | 0.062           | 0.042 | 0.018           | 1              |
| 4                          | 0.118              | 0.105 | 0.072           | 0.053 | 0.019           | 1              |
| 5                          | 0.154              | 0.141 | 0.074           | 0.046 | 0.027           | 2              |
| 6                          | 0.162              | 0.149 | 0.084           | 0.056 | 0.027           | 2              |
| 8                          | 0.178              | 0.165 | 0.101           | 0.075 | 0.030           | 2              |
| 10                         | 0.195              | 0.182 | 0.119           | 0.093 | 0.031           | 2              |
| 12                         | 0.249              | 0.236 | 0.125           | 0.099 | 0.032           | 3              |
| 1/4                        | 0.268              | 0.255 | 0.147           | 0.121 | 0.034           | 3              |
| 5/16                       | 0.308              | 0.295 | 0.187           | 0.161 | 0.040           | 3              |
| 3/8                        | 0.387              | 0.374 | 0.228           | 0.202 | 0.064           | 4              |
| 7/16                       | 0.402              | 0.389 | 0.241           | 0.216 | 0.066           | 4              |
| 1/2                        | 0.416              | 0.403 | 0.256           | 0.231 | 0.068           | 4              |
| 9/16                       | 0.459              | 0.436 | 0.292           | 0.265 | 0.075           | 4              |
| 5/8                        | 0.554              | 0.531 | 0.318           | 0.277 | 0.077           | 5              |
| 3/4                        | 0.654              | 0.631 | 0.418           | 0.379 | 0.088           | 5              |



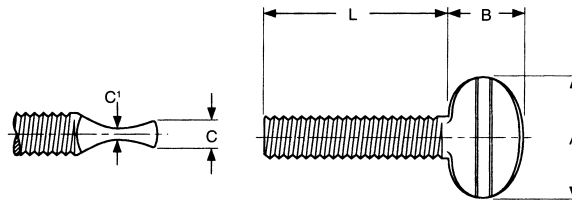
## TRUSS HEAD MACHINE SCREWS

| Basic<br>Screw<br>Diameter | A                |       | H              |       | J             |       | T             |       |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
|                            | Head<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Height |       | Slot<br>Width |       | Slot<br>Depth |       |
|                            | Max              | Min   | Max            | Min   | Max           | Min   | Max           | Min   |
| 0000                       | 0.049            | 0.043 | 0.014          | 0.010 | 0.009         | 0.005 | 0.009         | 0.005 |
| 000                        | 0.077            | 0.071 | 0.022          | 0.018 | 0.013         | 0.009 | 0.013         | 0.009 |
| 00                         | 0.106            | 0.098 | 0.030          | 0.024 | 0.017         | 0.010 | 0.018         | 0.012 |
| 0                          | 0.131            | 0.119 | 0.037          | 0.029 | 0.023         | 0.016 | 0.022         | 0.014 |
| 1                          | 0.164            | 0.149 | 0.045          | 0.037 | 0.026         | 0.019 | 0.027         | 0.018 |
| 2                          | 0.194            | 0.180 | 0.053          | 0.044 | 0.031         | 0.023 | 0.031         | 0.022 |
| 3                          | 0.226            | 0.211 | 0.061          | 0.051 | 0.035         | 0.027 | 0.036         | 0.026 |
| 4                          | 0.257            | 0.241 | 0.069          | 0.059 | 0.039         | 0.031 | 0.040         | 0.030 |
| 5                          | 0.289            | 0.272 | 0.078          | 0.066 | 0.043         | 0.035 | 0.045         | 0.034 |
| 6                          | 0.321            | 0.303 | 0.086          | 0.074 | 0.048         | 0.039 | 0.050         | 0.037 |
| 8                          | 0.384            | 0.364 | 0.102          | 0.088 | 0.054         | 0.045 | 0.058         | 0.045 |
| 10                         | 0.448            | 0.425 | 0.118          | 0.103 | 0.060         | 0.050 | 0.068         | 0.053 |
| 12                         | 0.511            | 0.487 | 0.134          | 0.118 | 0.067         | 0.056 | 0.077         | 0.061 |
| 1/4                        | 0.573            | 0.546 | 0.150          | 0.133 | 0.075         | 0.064 | 0.087         | 0.070 |
| 5/16                       | 0.698            | 0.666 | 0.183          | 0.162 | 0.084         | 0.072 | 0.106         | 0.085 |
| 3/8                        | 0.823            | 0.787 | 0.215          | 0.191 | 0.094         | 0.081 | 0.124         | 0.100 |
| 7/16                       | 0.948            | 0.907 | 0.248          | 0.221 | 0.094         | 0.081 | 0.142         | 0.116 |
| 1/2                        | 1.073            | 1.028 | 0.280          | 0.250 | 0.106         | 0.091 | 0.161         | 0.131 |
| 9/16                       | 1.198            | 1.149 | 0.312          | 0.279 | 0.118         | 0.102 | 0.179         | 0.146 |
| 5/8                        | 1.323            | 1.269 | 0.345          | 0.309 | 0.133         | 0.116 | 0.196         | 0.162 |
| 3/4                        | 1.573            | 1.511 | 0.410          | 0.368 | 0.149         | 0.131 | 0.234         | 0.182 |

| Basic<br>Screw<br>Diameter | M                  |       | G               |       | N               | Driver<br>Size |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
|                            | Recess<br>Diameter |       | Recess<br>Depth |       | Recess<br>Width |                |
|                            | Max                | Min   | Max             | Min   | Min             |                |
| 0                          | 0.063              | 0.050 | 0.037           | 0.019 | 0.013           | 0              |
| 1                          | 0.071              | 0.058 | 0.045           | 0.027 | 0.014           | 0              |
| 2                          | 0.104              | 0.091 | 0.059           | 0.041 | 0.018           | 1              |
| 3                          | 0.110              | 0.097 | 0.066           | 0.049 | 0.018           | 1              |
| 4                          | 0.112              | 0.099 | 0.069           | 0.051 | 0.018           | 1              |
| 5                          | 0.128              | 0.115 | 0.085           | 0.067 | 0.019           | 1              |
| 6                          | 0.158              | 0.145 | 0.084           | 0.059 | 0.027           | 2              |
| 8                          | 0.173              | 0.160 | 0.099           | 0.074 | 0.029           | 2              |
| 10                         | 0.188              | 0.175 | 0.115           | 0.090 | 0.030           | 2              |
| 12                         | 0.248              | 0.235 | 0.128           | 0.103 | 0.032           | 3              |
| 1/4                        | 0.263              | 0.250 | 0.143           | 0.118 | 0.033           | 3              |
| 5/16                       | 0.352              | 0.339 | 0.193           | 0.168 | 0.059           | 4              |
| 3/8                        | 0.383              | 0.370 | 0.226           | 0.202 | 0.063           | 4              |
| 7/16                       | 0.414              | 0.401 | 0.257           | 0.232 | 0.068           | 4              |
| 1/2                        | 0.444              | 0.431 | 0.288           | 0.263 | 0.072           | 4              |
| 9/16                       | 0.451              | 0.428 | 0.302           | 0.278 | 0.074           | 4              |
| 5/8                        | 0.559              | 0.536 | 0.322           | 0.289 | 0.077           | 5              |
| 3/4                        | 0.620              | 0.597 | 0.384           | 0.352 | 0.085           | 5              |

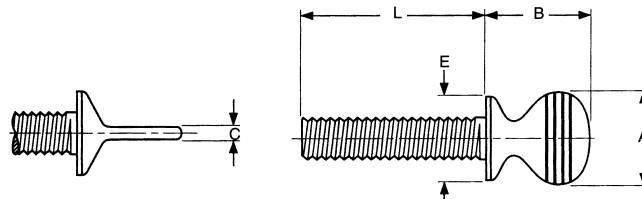


## THUMB SCREWS



### PLAIN PATTERN – TYPE P

| Nominal Size or Basic Screw Diameter | Threads Per Inch | A          |      | B           |      | C              |      | C'             |      | L                       |      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------|-------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|-------------------------|------|
|                                      |                  | Head Width |      | Head Height |      | Head Thickness |      | Head Thickness |      | Practical Screw Lengths |      |
|                                      |                  | Max        | Min  | Max         | Min  | Max            | Min  | Max            | Min  | Max                     | Min  |
| 6                                    | 32               | 0.45       | 0.43 | 0.28        | 0.26 | 0.08           | 0.06 | 0.03           | 0.02 | 1.00                    | 0.25 |
| 8                                    | 32               | 0.51       | 0.49 | 0.32        | 0.30 | 0.09           | 0.07 | 0.04           | 0.02 | 1.00                    | 0.38 |
| 10                                   | 24 & 32          | 0.58       | 0.54 | 0.39        | 0.36 | 0.10           | 0.08 | 0.05           | 0.03 | 2.00                    | 0.38 |
| 12                                   | 24               | 0.71       | 0.67 | 0.45        | 0.43 | 0.11           | 0.09 | 0.05           | 0.03 | 2.00                    | 0.38 |
| 1/4                                  | 20               | 0.83       | 0.80 | 0.52        | 0.48 | 0.16           | 0.14 | 0.06           | 0.03 | 2.50                    | 0.50 |
| 5/16                                 | 18               | 0.96       | 0.91 | 0.64        | 0.60 | 0.17           | 0.14 | 0.09           | 0.06 | 3.00                    | 0.50 |
| 3/8                                  | 16               | 1.09       | 1.03 | 0.71        | 0.67 | 0.22           | 0.18 | 0.11           | 0.08 | 3.00                    | 0.75 |
| 7/16                                 | 14               | 1.40       | 1.35 | 0.96        | 0.91 | 0.27           | 0.24 | 0.14           | 0.11 | 4.00                    | 1.00 |
| 1/2                                  | 13               | 1.54       | 1.46 | 1.09        | 1.03 | 0.33           | 0.29 | 0.15           | 0.11 | 4.00                    | 1.00 |



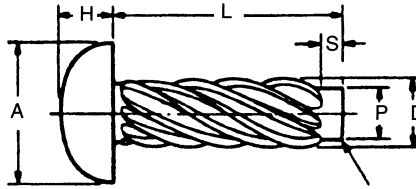
### SHOULDER PATTERN – TYPE S

| Nominal Size or Basic Screw Diameter | Threads Per Inch | A          |      | B           |      | C              |      | E                 |      | L                       |      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------|-------------|------|----------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
|                                      |                  | Head Width |      | Head Height |      | Head Thickness |      | Shoulder Diameter |      | Practical Screw Lengths |      |
|                                      |                  | Max        | Min  | Max         | Min  | Max            | Min  | Max               | Min  | Max                     | Min  |
| 6                                    | 32               | 0.31       | 0.29 | 0.33        | 0.31 | 0.05           | 0.04 | 0.25              | 0.23 | 0.75                    | 0.25 |
| 8                                    | 32               | 0.36       | 0.34 | 0.38        | 0.36 | 0.06           | 0.05 | 0.31              | 0.29 | 0.75                    | 0.38 |
| 10                                   | 24 & 32          | 0.42       | 0.40 | 0.48        | 0.46 | 0.06           | 0.05 | 0.35              | 0.32 | 1.00                    | 0.38 |
| 12                                   | 24               | 0.48       | 0.46 | 0.54        | 0.52 | 0.06           | 0.05 | 0.40              | 0.38 | 1.00                    | 0.38 |
| 1/4                                  | 20               | 0.55       | 0.52 | 0.64        | 0.61 | 0.07           | 0.05 | 0.47              | 0.44 | 1.50                    | 0.50 |
| 5/16                                 | 18               | 0.70       | 0.67 | 0.78        | 0.75 | 0.09           | 0.07 | 0.59              | 0.56 | 1.50                    | 0.50 |
| 3/8                                  | 16               | 0.83       | 0.80 | 0.95        | 0.92 | 0.11           | 0.09 | 0.76              | 0.71 | 2.00                    | 0.75 |

## DRIVE SCREWS

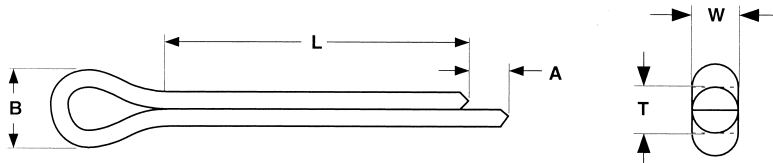
### TYPE U

### ROUND HEAD



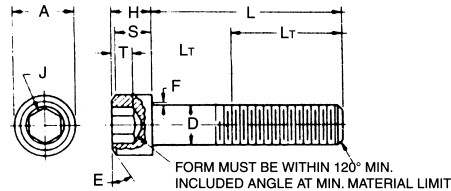
| Nominal Screw Size | Number of Thread Starts | D                |       | A             |       | H           |       | P              |       | Recommended Hole Size |               |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                    |                         | Outside Diameter |       | Head Diameter |       | Head Height |       | Pilot Diameter |       | Drill Size No.        | Hole Diameter |
|                    |                         | Max              | Min   | Max           | Min   | Max         | Min   | Max            | Min   |                       |               |
| 00                 | 6                       | 0.060            | 0.057 | 0.099         | 0.090 | 0.034       | 0.026 | 0.049          | 0.046 | 55                    | 0.052         |
| 0                  | 6                       | 0.075            | 0.072 | 0.127         | 0.118 | 0.049       | 0.041 | 0.063          | 0.060 | 51                    | 0.067         |
| 2                  | 8                       | 0.100            | 0.097 | 0.162         | 0.146 | 0.069       | 0.059 | 0.083          | 0.080 | 44                    | 0.086         |
| 4                  | 7                       | 0.116            | 0.112 | 0.211         | 0.193 | 0.086       | 0.075 | 0.096          | 0.092 | 37                    | 0.104         |
| 6                  | 7                       | 0.140            | 0.136 | 0.260         | 0.240 | 0.103       | 0.091 | 0.116          | 0.112 | 31                    | 0.120         |
| 7                  | 8                       | 0.154            | 0.150 | 0.285         | 0.264 | 0.111       | 0.099 | 0.126          | 0.122 | 29                    | 0.136         |
| 8                  | 8                       | 0.167            | 0.162 | 0.309         | 0.287 | 0.120       | 0.107 | 0.136          | 0.132 | 27                    | 0.144         |
| 10                 | 8                       | 0.182            | 0.177 | 0.359         | 0.334 | 0.137       | 0.123 | 0.150          | 0.146 | 20                    | 0.161         |
| 12                 | 8                       | 0.212            | 0.206 | 0.408         | 0.382 | 0.153       | 0.139 | 0.177          | 0.173 | 11                    | 0.191         |
| 14                 | 9                       | 0.236            | 0.242 | 0.457         | 0.429 | 0.170       | 0.155 | 0.202          | 0.198 | 2                     | 0.221         |
|                    |                         |                  |       |               |       |             |       |                |       |                       |               |
| L                  | Nominal Screw Length    | 1/8              | 3/16  | 1/4           | 5/16  | 3/8         | 1/2   | 5/8            | 3/4   | 1" and                |               |
| S                  | Pilot Length            | 0.047            | 0.047 | 0.047         | 0.047 | 0.062       | 0.062 | 0.078          | 0.078 | 0.125                 |               |

## COTTER PINS



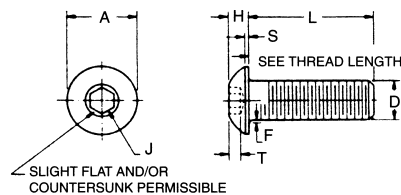
| Nominal Size | Basic Pin Diameter | T                    |       | W          |       | B             | A                     | Gage Hole Diameter (±0.001) |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|              |                    | Total Shank Diameter |       | Wire Width |       | Head Diameter | Extended Prong Length |                             |
|              |                    | Max                  | Min   | Max        | Min   | Min           | Min                   |                             |
| 1/16         | 0.062              | 0.060                | 0.056 | 0.060      | 0.044 | 0.12          | 0.03                  | 0.078                       |
| 3/32         | 0.094              | 0.090                | 0.086 | 0.090      | 0.069 | 0.19          | 0.04                  | 0.109                       |
| 1/8          | 0.125              | 0.120                | 0.116 | 0.120      | 0.093 | 0.25          | 0.06                  | 0.141                       |
| 5/32         | 0.156              | 0.150                | 0.146 | 0.150      | 0.116 | 0.31          | 0.07                  | 0.172                       |
| 3/16         | 0.188              | 0.176                | 0.172 | 0.176      | 0.137 | 0.38          | 0.09                  | 0.203                       |
| 7/32         | 0.219              | 0.207                | 0.202 | 0.207      | 0.161 | 0.44          | 0.10                  | 0.234                       |
| 1/4          | 0.250              | 0.225                | 0.220 | 0.225      | 0.176 | 0.50          | 0.11                  | 0.266                       |
| 5/16         | 0.312              | 0.280                | 0.275 | 0.280      | 0.220 | 0.62          | 0.14                  | 0.312                       |
| 3/8          | 0.375              | 0.335                | 0.329 | 0.335      | 0.263 | 0.75          | 0.16                  | 0.375                       |
| 1/2          | 0.500              | 0.473                | 0.467 | 0.473      | 0.373 | 1.00          | 0.23                  | 0.500                       |

## HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREWS 1960 Series



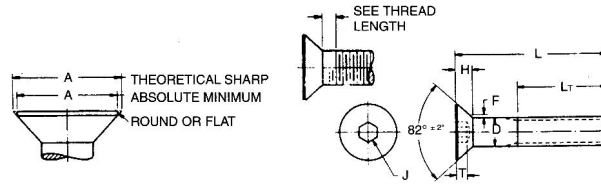
| Nominal<br>Size<br>or Basic<br>Screw<br>Diameter | D                |        | A                |       | H              |       | S                      | J                         | T                      | F                              |       | L <sub>T</sub>   |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|
|                                                  | Body<br>Diameter |        | Head<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Height |       | Head<br>Side<br>Height | Hexagon<br>Socket<br>Size | Key<br>Enga-<br>gement | Fillet<br>Extension<br>Above D |       | Thread<br>Length |
|                                                  | Max              | Min    | Max              | Min   | Max            | Min   | Min                    | Nom                       | Min                    | Max                            | Min   | Min              |
| 0                                                | 0.0600           | 0.0600 | 0.0568           | 0.096 | 0.091          | 0.060 | 0.057                  | 0.054                     | 0.050                  | 0.025                          | 0.007 | 0.50             |
| 1                                                | 0.0730           | 0.0730 | 0.0695           | 0.118 | 0.112          | 0.073 | 0.070                  | 0.066                     | 1/16 0.062             | 0.031                          | 0.007 | 0.62             |
| 2                                                | 0.0860           | 0.0860 | 0.0822           | 0.140 | 0.134          | 0.086 | 0.083                  | 0.077                     | 5/64 0.078             | 0.038                          | 0.008 | 0.62             |
| 3                                                | 0.0990           | 0.0990 | 0.0949           | 0.161 | 0.154          | 0.099 | 0.095                  | 0.089                     | 5/64 0.078             | 0.044                          | 0.008 | 0.62             |
| 4                                                | 0.1120           | 0.1120 | 0.1075           | 0.183 | 0.176          | 0.112 | 0.108                  | 0.101                     | 3/32 0.094             | 0.051                          | 0.009 | 0.75             |
| 5                                                | 0.1250           | 0.1250 | 0.1202           | 0.205 | 0.198          | 0.125 | 0.121                  | 0.112                     | 3/32 0.094             | 0.057                          | 0.010 | 0.75             |
| 6                                                | 0.1380           | 0.1380 | 0.1329           | 0.226 | 0.218          | 0.138 | 0.134                  | 0.124                     | 7/64 0.109             | 0.064                          | 0.010 | 0.75             |
| 8                                                | 0.1640           | 0.1640 | 0.1585           | 0.270 | 0.262          | 0.164 | 0.159                  | 0.148                     | 9/64 0.141             | 0.077                          | 0.012 | 0.88             |
| 10                                               | 0.1900           | 0.1900 | 0.1840           | 0.312 | 0.303          | 0.190 | 0.185                  | 0.171                     | 5/32 0.156             | 0.090                          | 0.014 | 0.88             |
| 1/4                                              | 0.2500           | 0.2500 | 0.2435           | 0.375 | 0.365          | 0.250 | 0.244                  | 0.225                     | 3/16 0.188             | 0.120                          | 0.014 | 1.00             |
| 5/16                                             | 0.3125           | 0.3125 | 0.3053           | 0.469 | 0.457          | 0.312 | 0.306                  | 0.281                     | 1/4 0.250              | 0.151                          | 0.017 | 1.12             |
| 3/8                                              | 0.3750           | 0.3750 | 0.3678           | 0.562 | 0.550          | 0.375 | 0.368                  | 0.337                     | 5/16 0.312             | 0.182                          | 0.020 | 1.25             |
| 7/16                                             | 0.4375           | 0.4375 | 0.4294           | 0.656 | 0.642          | 0.438 | 0.430                  | 0.394                     | 3/8 0.375              | 0.213                          | 0.023 | 1.38             |
| 1/2                                              | 0.5000           | 0.5000 | 0.4919           | 0.750 | 0.735          | 0.500 | 0.492                  | 0.450                     | 3/8 0.375              | 0.245                          | 0.026 | 1.50             |
| 5/8                                              | 0.6250           | 0.6250 | 0.6163           | 0.938 | 0.921          | 0.625 | 0.616                  | 0.562                     | 1/2 0.500              | 0.307                          | 0.032 | 1.75             |
| 3/4                                              | 0.7500           | 0.7500 | 0.7406           | 1.125 | 1.107          | 0.750 | 0.740                  | 0.675                     | 5/8 0.625              | 0.370                          | 0.039 | 2.00             |
| 7/8                                              | 0.8750           | 0.8750 | 0.8647           | 1.312 | 1.293          | 0.875 | 0.864                  | 0.787                     | 3/4 0.750              | 0.432                          | 0.044 | 2.25             |
| 1                                                | 1.0000           | 1.0000 | 0.9886           | 1.500 | 1.479          | 1.000 | 0.988                  | 0.900                     | 3/4 0.750              | 0.495                          | 0.050 | 2.50             |
| 1 1/4                                            | 1.2500           | 1.2500 | 1.2336           | 1.875 | 1.852          | 1.250 | 1.236                  | 1.125                     | 7/8 0.875              | 0.620                          | 0.060 | 3.12             |
| 1 1/2                                            | 1.5000           | 1.5000 | 1.4818           | 2.250 | 2.224          | 1.500 | 1.485                  | 1.350                     | 1 1.000                | 0.745                          | 0.070 | 3.75             |

## HEX SOCKET BUTTON HEAD SCREWS



| Nominal<br>Size<br>or Basic<br>Screw<br>Diameter | D                |       | A              |       | H                      |       | S                      | J                         | T                      | F                              |       | L                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
|                                                  | Head<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Height |       | Head<br>Side<br>Height |       | Head<br>Side<br>Height | Hexagon<br>Socket<br>Size | Key<br>Engage-<br>ment | Fillet<br>Extension<br>Above D |       | Maximum<br>Standard<br>Length |
|                                                  | Max              | Min   | Max            | Min   | Max                    | Min   | Ref                    | Nom                       | Min                    | Max                            | Min   | Nom                           |
| 2                                                | 0.0860           | 0.164 | 0.154          | 0.046 | 0.038                  | 0.010 | 0.010                  | 0.050                     | 0.028                  | 0.010                          | 0.005 | 1/2                           |
| 3                                                | 0.0990           | 0.188 | 0.176          | 0.052 | 0.044                  | 0.010 | 0.010                  | 1/16 0.062                | 0.035                  | 0.010                          | 0.005 | 1/2                           |
| 4                                                | 0.1120           | 0.213 | 0.201          | 0.059 | 0.051                  | 0.015 | 0.015                  | 1/16 0.062                | 0.035                  | 0.010                          | 0.005 | 1/2                           |
| 5                                                | 0.1250           | 0.238 | 0.226          | 0.066 | 0.058                  | 0.015 | 0.015                  | 5/64 0.078                | 0.044                  | 0.010                          | 0.005 | 1/2                           |
| 6                                                | 0.1380           | 0.262 | 0.250          | 0.073 | 0.063                  | 0.015 | 0.015                  | 5/64 0.078                | 0.044                  | 0.010                          | 0.005 | 5/8                           |
| 8                                                | 0.1640           | 0.312 | 0.298          | 0.087 | 0.077                  | 0.015 | 0.015                  | 3/32 0.094                | 0.052                  | 0.015                          | 0.010 | 3/4                           |
| 10                                               | 0.1900           | 0.361 | 0.347          | 0.101 | 0.091                  | 0.020 | 0.020                  | 1/8 0.125                 | 0.070                  | 0.015                          | 0.010 | 1                             |
| 1/4                                              | 0.2500           | 0.437 | 0.419          | 0.132 | 0.122                  | 0.031 | 0.031                  | 5/32 0.156                | 0.087                  | 0.020                          | 0.015 | 1                             |
| 5/16                                             | 0.3125           | 0.547 | 0.527          | 0.166 | 0.152                  | 0.031 | 0.031                  | 3/16 0.188                | 0.105                  | 0.020                          | 0.015 | 1                             |
| 3/8                                              | 0.3750           | 0.656 | 0.636          | 0.199 | 0.185                  | 0.031 | 0.031                  | 7/32 0.219                | 0.122                  | 0.020                          | 0.015 | 1 1/4                         |
| 1/2                                              | 0.5000           | 0.875 | 0.851          | 0.265 | 0.245                  | 0.046 | 0.046                  | 5/16 0.312                | 0.175                  | 0.030                          | 0.020 | 2                             |
| 5/8                                              | 0.6250           | 1.000 | 0.970          | 0.331 | 0.311                  | 0.062 | 0.062                  | 3/8 0.375                 | 0.210                  | 0.030                          | 0.020 | 2                             |

## HEX SOCKET FLAT HEAD SCREWS



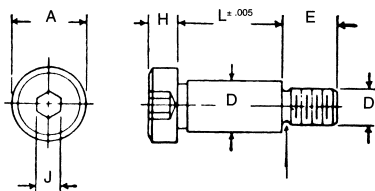
| Nominal Size<br>or Basic Screw<br>Diameter | D             |        | A                     |          | H           |                     | J                   |            | T              | F                            | L <sub>T</sub>      |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                            | Body Diameter |        | Head Diameter         |          | Head Height |                     | Hexagon Socket Size |            | Key Engagement | Fillet Extension Above D Max | Basic Thread Length |
|                                            |               |        | Theoretical Sharp Max | Abs. Min | Reference   | Flushness Tolerance |                     |            | Max            | Max                          | Min                 |
| 4                                          | 0.1120        | 0.1120 | 0.1075                | 0.255    | 0.218       | 0.083               | 0.011               | 1/16 0.062 | 0.055          | 0.012                        | 0.750               |
| 5                                          | 0.1250        | 0.1250 | 0.1202                | 0.281    | 0.240       | 0.090               | 0.012               | 5/64 0.078 | 0.061          | 0.014                        | 0.750               |
| 6                                          | 0.1380        | 0.1380 | 0.1329                | 0.307    | 0.263       | 0.097               | 0.013               | 5/64 0.078 | 0.066          | 0.015                        | 0.750               |
| 8                                          | 0.1640        | 0.1640 | 0.1585                | 0.359    | 0.311       | 0.112               | 0.014               | 3/32 0.094 | 0.076          | 0.015                        | 0.875               |
| 10                                         | 0.1900        | 0.1900 | 0.1840                | 0.411    | 0.359       | 0.127               | 0.015               | 1/8 0.125  | 0.087          | 0.015                        | 0.875               |
| 1/4                                        | 0.2500        | 0.2500 | 0.2435                | 0.531    | 0.480       | 0.161               | 0.016               | 5/32 0.156 | 0.111          | 0.015                        | 1.000               |
| 5/16                                       | 0.3125        | 0.3125 | 0.3053                | 0.656    | 0.600       | 0.198               | 0.017               | 3/16 0.188 | 0.135          | 0.015                        | 1.125               |
| 3/8                                        | 0.3750        | 0.3750 | 0.3678                | 0.781    | 0.720       | 0.234               | 0.018               | 7/32 0.219 | 0.159          | 0.015                        | 1.250               |
| 7/16                                       | 0.4375        | 0.4375 | 0.4294                | 0.844    | 0.781       | 0.234               | 0.018               | 1/4 0.250  | 0.159          | 0.015                        | 1.375               |
| 1/2                                        | 0.5000        | 0.5000 | 0.4919                | 0.938    | 0.872       | 0.251               | 0.018               | 5/16 0.312 | 0.172          | 0.015                        | 1.500               |
| 5/8                                        | 0.6250        | 0.6250 | 0.6163                | 1.188    | 1.112       | 0.324               | 0.022               | 3/8 0.375  | 0.220          | 0.015                        | 1.750               |
| 3/4                                        | 0.7500        | 0.7500 | 0.7406                | 1.438    | 1.355       | 0.396               | 0.024               | 1/2 0.500  | 0.220          | 0.015                        | 2.000               |

## DOWEL PINS



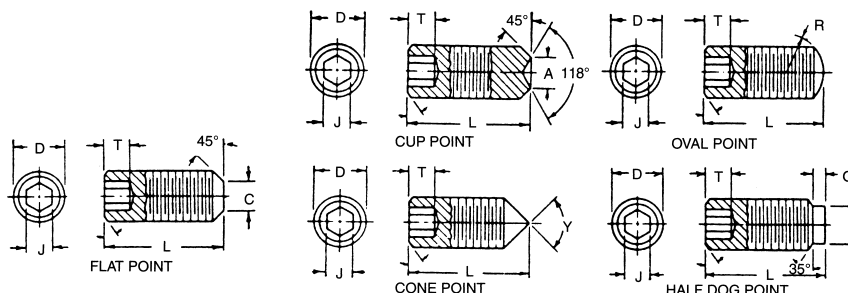
| Nominal Size | A                                    |        |                                      |        | B              | C          | Shear Strength      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|---------------------|
|              | Standard Pin (0.002 over basic size) |        | Standard Pin (0.001 over basic size) |        | Point Diameter | Top Radius | Double Shear (Lbs.) |
|              | Max                                  | Min    | Max                                  | Min    | Max            |            |                     |
| 1/8          | 0.1253                               | 0.1251 | 0.1261                               | 0.1259 | 0.119          | 3/64       | 3,600               |
| 3/16         | 0.1878                               | 0.1876 | 0.1886                               | 0.1884 | 0.176          | 3/64       | 8,000               |
| 1/4          | 0.2503                               | 0.2501 | 0.2511                               | 0.2509 | 0.239          | 1/16       | 14,400              |
| 5/16         | 0.3128                               | 0.3126 | 0.3136                               | 0.3134 | 0.301          | 1/16       | 22,400              |
| 3/8          | 0.3753                               | 0.3751 | 0.3761                               | 0.3759 | 0.364          | 5/64       | 32,400              |
| 7/16         | 0.4378                               | 0.4376 | 0.4386                               | 0.4384 | 0.4205         | 3/32       | 44,000              |
| 1/2          | 0.5003                               | 0.5001 | 0.5011                               | 0.5009 | 0.483          | 7/64       | 57,400              |
| 5/8          | 0.6253                               | 0.6251 | 0.6261                               | 0.6259 | 0.608          | 1/8        | 89,800              |
| 3/4          | 0.7503                               | 0.7501 | 0.7511                               | 0.7509 | 0.728          | 1/8        | 129,200             |
| 7/8          | 0.8753                               | 0.8751 | 0.8761                               | 0.8759 | 0.853          | 1/8        | 176,000             |
| 1            | 1.0003                               | 1.0001 | 1.0001                               | 1.0009 | 0.978          | 1/8        | 230,000             |

## HEX SOCKET SHOULDER SCREWS



| Nominal<br>Size<br>or Basic<br>Shoulder<br>Diameter |       | D                    |        | A                |       | H              |       | D                                                        |                        | E                | I                       | J                         |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|
|                                                     |       | Shoulder<br>Diameter |        | Head<br>Diameter |       | Head<br>Height |       | Nominal<br>Thread Size<br>or Basic<br>Thread<br>Diameter | Threads<br>Per<br>Inch | Thread<br>Length | Thread<br>Neck<br>Width | Hexagon<br>Socket<br>Size |      |       |
|                                                     |       |                      |        |                  |       |                |       |                                                          |                        |                  |                         |                           | Max  | Min   |
| 1/4                                                 | 0.250 | 0.2480               | 0.2460 | 0.375            | 0.357 | 0.188          | 0.177 | 10                                                       | 0.1900                 | 24               | 0.375                   | 0.062                     | 1/8  | 0.125 |
| 5/16                                                | 0.312 | 0.3105               | 0.3085 | 0.438            | 0.419 | 0.219          | 0.209 | 1/4                                                      | 0.2500                 | 20               | 0.438                   | 0.075                     | 5/32 | 0.156 |
| 3/8                                                 | 0.375 | 0.3730               | 0.3710 | 0.562            | 0.543 | 0.250          | 0.240 | 5/16                                                     | 0.3125                 | 18               | 0.500                   | 0.083                     | 3/16 | 0.188 |
| 1/2                                                 | 0.500 | 0.4980               | 0.4960 | 0.750            | 0.729 | 0.312          | 0.302 | 3/8                                                      | 0.3750                 | 16               | 0.625                   | 0.093                     | 1/4  | 0.250 |
| 5/8                                                 | 0.625 | 0.6230               | 0.6210 | 0.875            | 0.853 | 0.375          | 0.365 | 1/2                                                      | 0.5000                 | 13               | 0.750                   | 0.115                     | 5/16 | 0.312 |
| 3/4                                                 | 0.750 | 0.7480               | 0.7460 | 1.000            | 0.977 | 0.500          | 0.490 | 5/8                                                      | 0.6250                 | 11               | 0.875                   | 0.136                     | 3/8  | 0.375 |
| 1                                                   | 1.000 | 0.9980               | 0.9960 | 1.312            | 1.287 | 0.625          | 0.610 | 3/4                                                      | 0.7500                 | 10               | 1.000                   | 0.150                     | 1/2  | 0.500 |

## HEX SOCKET SET SCREWS



| D                   | A                                    |       | R                       | Y                                                                  | P              |       | Q              | J                                  | T                      | Shorest<br>Length<br>to which<br>Column T<br>Applies |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Nominal<br>Diameter | Cup and<br>Flat<br>Point<br>Diameter |       | Oval<br>Point<br>Radius | Cone<br>Point<br>Angle<br>90±2<br>For These<br>Lengths<br>and Over | Half Dog Point |       | Length<br>Nom. | Socket<br>Width<br>Across<br>Flats | Key<br>Engage-<br>ment |                                                      |
|                     |                                      |       |                         |                                                                    | Diameter       |       |                |                                    |                        |                                                      |
|                     | Max                                  | Min   |                         | Max                                                                | Min            | Nom   | Min            |                                    |                        |                                                      |
| 0                   | 0.033                                | 0.027 | 0.045                   | 5/64                                                               | 0.040          | 0.037 | 0.015          | 0.028                              | 0.050                  | 7/64                                                 |
| 1                   | 0.040                                | 0.033 | 0.055                   | 3/32                                                               | 0.049          | 0.045 | 0.019          | 0.035                              | 0.060                  | 1/8                                                  |
| 2                   | 0.047                                | 0.039 | 0.064                   | 7/64                                                               | 0.057          | 0.053 | 0.022          | 0.035                              | 0.060                  | 1/8                                                  |
| 3                   | 0.054                                | 0.045 | 0.074                   | 1/8                                                                | 0.066          | 0.062 | 0.025          | 0.050                              | 0.070                  | 9/64                                                 |
| 4                   | 0.061                                | 0.051 | 0.084                   | 5/32                                                               | 0.075          | 0.070 | 0.028          | 0.050                              | 0.070                  | 9/64                                                 |
| 5                   | 0.067                                | 0.057 | 0.094                   | 3/16                                                               | 0.083          | 0.078 | 0.030          | 1/16                               | 0.080                  | 3/16                                                 |
| 6                   | 0.074                                | 0.064 | 0.104                   | 3/16                                                               | 0.092          | 0.087 | 0.035          | 1/16                               | 0.080                  | 11/64                                                |
| 8                   | 0.087                                | 0.076 | 0.123                   | 1/4                                                                | 0.109          | 0.103 | 0.040          | 5/64                               | 0.090                  | 3/16                                                 |
| 10                  | 0.102                                | 0.088 | 0.142                   | 1/4                                                                | 0.127          | 0.120 | 0.045          | 3/32                               | 0.100                  | 3/16                                                 |
| 1/4                 | 0.132                                | 0.118 | 0.188                   | 5/16                                                               | 5/32           | 0.149 | 1/16           | 1/8                                | 0.125                  | 1/4                                                  |
| 5/16                | 0.172                                | 0.156 | 0.234                   | 3/8                                                                | 13/64          | 0.195 | 5/64           | 5/32                               | 0.156                  | 5/16                                                 |
| 3/8                 | 0.212                                | 0.194 | 0.281                   | 7/16                                                               | 1/4            | 0.241 | 3/32           | 3/16                               | 0.188                  | 3/8                                                  |
| 7/16                | 0.252                                | 0.232 | 0.328                   | 1/2                                                                | 19/64          | 0.287 | 7/64           | 7/32                               | 0.219                  | 7/16                                                 |
| 1/2                 | 0.291                                | 0.270 | 0.375                   | 9/16                                                               | 11/32          | 0.334 | 1/8            | 1/4                                | 0.250                  | 1/2                                                  |
| 5/8                 | 0.371                                | 0.347 | 0.469                   | 3/4                                                                | 15/32          | 0.456 | 5/32           | 5/16                               | 0.312                  | 5/8                                                  |
| 3/4                 | 0.450                                | 0.425 | 0.562                   | 7/8                                                                | 9/16           | 0.549 | 3/16           | 3/8                                | 0.375                  | 3/4                                                  |
| 7/8                 | 0.530                                | 0.502 | 0.656                   | 1                                                                  | 21/32          | 0.642 | 7/32           | 1/2                                | 0.500                  | 7/8                                                  |
| 1                   | 0.609                                | 0.579 | 0.750                   | 1 1/8                                                              | 3/4            | 0.734 | 1/4            | 9/16                               | 0.562                  | 1                                                    |

## METRIC THREAD AND DIN# INFORMATION

|      | Standard Thread | Fine Thread | Extra Fine Thread |
|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Size | Pitch           | Pitch       | Pitch             |
| 2mm  | 0.40            | –           | –                 |
| 3mm  | 0.50            | –           | –                 |
| 4mm  | 0.70            | –           | –                 |
| 5mm  | 0.80            | –           | –                 |
| 6mm  | 1.00            | –           | –                 |
| 7mm  | 1.00            | –           | –                 |
| 8mm  | 1.25            | 1.00        | –                 |
| 10mm | 1.50            | 1.25        | 1.00              |
| 12mm | 1.75            | 1.50        | –                 |
| 14mm | 2.00            | 1.50        | –                 |
| 16mm | 2.00            | 1.50        | –                 |
| 18mm | 2.50            | 1.50        | –                 |
| 20mm | 2.50            | 2.00        | 1.50              |
| 22mm | 2.50            | 1.50        | –                 |
| 24mm | 3.00            | 2.00        | –                 |
| 27mm | 3.00            | –           | –                 |
| 30mm | 3.50            | –           | –                 |
| 33mm | 3.50            | –           | –                 |
| 36mm | 4.00            | –           | –                 |

| Din# | Description                       |                      |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 931  | Coarse Thread Cap Screws          | (Partially Threaded) |
| 933  | Coarse Thread Cap Screws          | (Fully Threaded)     |
| 960  | Fine Thread Cap Screws            | (Partially Threaded) |
| 961  | Fine Thread Cap Screws            | (Fully Threaded)     |
| 84   | Cheese (Fillister) Machine Screws | (Slotted)            |
| 85   | Pan Head Machine Screws           | (Slotted)            |
| 963  | Flat Head Machine Screws          | (Slotted)            |
| 964  | Oval Head Machine Screws          | (Slotted)            |
| 966  | Oval Head Machine Screws          | (Phillips)           |
| 7985 | Fillister Head Machine Screws     | (Phillips)           |
| 125  | Flat Washers                      |                      |
| 127  | Split Lock Washers                |                      |
| 6797 | Tooth Lock Washers                |                      |
| 936  | Jam Nuts                          |                      |
| 934  | Finished Hex Nuts                 |                      |
| 985  | Nylon Stop Nuts                   |                      |
| 912  | Socket Cap Screw                  |                      |
| 439  | Hex Jam Nut                       |                      |
| 916  | Socket Set Screw                  |                      |

## METRIC CONVERSION GUIDE

### CONVERSION OF METRIC UNITS OF MEASUREMENTS INTO CUSTOMARY EQUIVALENTS

| To convert from                                             | To                                | Multiply by              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Millimeters (mm)                                            | Inches (in.)                      | $3.937 \times 10^{-2}$   |
| Meters (m)                                                  | Inches (in.)                      | $3.937 \times 10$        |
| Square Millimeters (mm <sup>2</sup> )                       | Square Inches (in. <sup>2</sup> ) | $1.55 \times 10^{-3}$    |
| Square Meters (m <sup>2</sup> )                             | Square Inches (in. <sup>2</sup> ) | $1.55 \times 10^3$       |
| Cubic Millimeters (mm <sup>3</sup> )                        | Cubic Inches (in. <sup>3</sup> )  | $6.10234 \times 10^{-5}$ |
| Cubic Meters (m <sup>3</sup> )                              | Cubic Inches (in. <sup>3</sup> )  | $6.10234 \times 10^4$    |
| Grams (g)                                                   | Ounces (avdp) (oz)                | $3.5274 \times 10^{-2}$  |
| Kilograms (kg)                                              | Pounds (avdp) (lb)                | 2.20462                  |
| Newtons (N)                                                 | Pound Force (lbf)                 | $2.248 \times 10^{-1}$   |
| Kilogram Force Per Square Millimeter (kgf/mm <sup>2</sup> ) | Pounds Per Square Inch (psi)      | $1.4223 \times 10^3$     |
| Newton Per Square Millimeter (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )           | Pounds Per Square Inch (psi)      | $1.45038 \times 10^2$    |
| Newton Per Square Meter (N/m <sup>2</sup> )                 | Pounds Per Square Inch (psi)      | $1.45038 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| Newton-Meter (N.m)                                          | Ounce-Inch (oz-in.)               | $1.41612 \times 10^2$    |
| Newton-Meter (N.m)                                          | Pound-Inch (lb-in.)               | 8.85073                  |
| Newton-Meter (N.m)                                          | Pound-Foot (lb-ft)                | $7.3756 \times 10^{-1}$  |
| Degree Fahrenheit                                           | Degree Celsius                    | $t_c = (t_f - 32)/1.8$   |
| Kelvin (K)                                                  | Degree Celsius                    | $t_c = t_k - 273.15$     |

### CONVERSION OF CUSTOMARY UNITS OF MEASURE INTO METRIC EQUIVALENTS

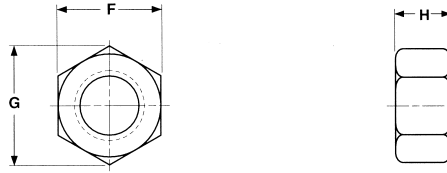
|                                   |                                                              |                            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Inches (in.)                      | Millimeters (mm)                                             | $2.54 \times 10$           |
| Inches (in.)                      | Meters (m)                                                   | $2.54 \times 10^{-2}$      |
| Square Inches (in. <sup>2</sup> ) | Square Millimeters (mm <sup>2</sup> )                        | $6.4516 \times 10^2$       |
| Square Inches (in. <sup>2</sup> ) | Square Meters (m <sup>2</sup> )                              | $6.4516 \times 10^{-4}$    |
| Cubic Inches (in. <sup>3</sup> )  | Cubic Millimeters (mm <sup>3</sup> )                         | $1.638706 \times 10^4$     |
| Cubic Inches (in. <sup>3</sup> )  | Cubic Meters (m <sup>3</sup> )                               | $1.638706 \times 10^{-5}$  |
| Ounces (avdp) (oz)                | Kilograms (kg)                                               | $2.83495 \times 10^{-2}$   |
| Pounds (avdp) (lb)                | Kilograms (kg)                                               | $4.53592 \times 10^{-1}$   |
| Pound Force (lbf)                 | Newtons (N)                                                  | 4.448                      |
| Pounds Per Square Inch (psi)      | Kilograms Force Per Square Millimeter (kgf/mm <sup>2</sup> ) | $7.0307 \times 10^{-4}$    |
| Pounds Per Square Inch (psi)      | Newton Per Square Meter (N/m <sup>2</sup> )                  | $6.894757 \times 10^3$     |
| Pounds Per Square Inch (psi)      | Mega Newton Per Square Meter (MN/m <sup>2</sup> )            | $6.894757 \times 10^{-3}$  |
| Ounce-Inch (oz-in.)               | Newton-Meter (N.m)                                           | $7.061552 \times 10^{-3}$  |
| Pound-Inch (lb-in.)               | Newton-Meter (N.m)                                           | $1.129848 \times 10^{-1}$  |
| Pound-Foot (lb-ft)                | Newton-Meter (N.m)                                           | 1.355818                   |
| Degree Celsius                    | Kelvin (K)                                                   | $t_k = t_c + 273.15$       |
| Degree Fahrenheit                 | Kelvin (K)                                                   | $t_k = (t_f + 459.67)/1.8$ |
| Degree Rankine                    | Kelvin (K)                                                   | $t_k = t_R/1.8$            |

### ISO METRIC AND UNIFIED SCREW THREAD DESIGNATIONS

ISO metric screw threads are designated by basic diameter and thread pitch. As an example, M8 × 1 is a standard ISO Metric screw thread having a basic diameter of 8 millimeters and a thread pitch of 1 millimeter. To convert an ISO Metric screw thread designation to a Unified (American) designation divide the basic diameter by 25.4 and multiply the reciprocal of the pitch by 25.4 to determine nominal size in inches and threads per inch. By so doing, M8 × 1 becomes 0.315-25.4 UNS.

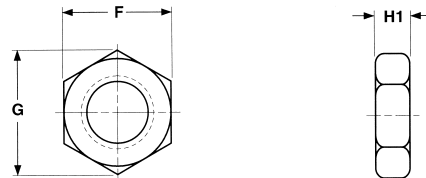
Unified screw threads are designated by nominal size and number of threads per inch. As an example, 3/4-10 UNC is a standard Unified screw thread having a nominal size of 3/4 inches and 10 threads per inch. To convert a Unified screw thread designation to an ISO Metric screw thread designation multiply nominal size by 25.4 and multiply the reciprocal of threads per inch by 25.4 to determine basic diameter in millimeters and pitch in millimeters. By so doing, 3/4-10 UNC converted to ISO Metric become M19.05 × 2.54.

## METRIC



## HEX NUTS

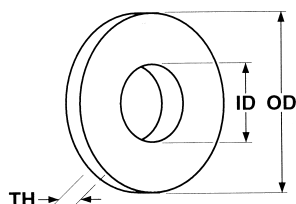
| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | F                  |       | G                    | H         |       |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------|-------|
|              |              | Width Across Flats |       | Width Across Corners | Thickness |       |
|              |              | Max                | Min   | Min                  | Max       | Min   |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 3.2                | 3.02  | 3.41                 | 1.3       | 1.05  |
| M2           | 0.4          | 4                  | 3.82  | 4.32                 | 1.6       | 1.35  |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 5                  | 4.82  | 5.45                 | 2         | 1.75  |
| M3           | 0.5          | 5.5                | 5.32  | 6.01                 | 2.4       | 2.15  |
| M4           | 0.7          | 7                  | 6.78  | 7.66                 | 3.2       | 2.9   |
| M5           | 0.8          | 8                  | 7.78  | 8.79                 | 4.7       | 4.4   |
| M6           | 1            | 10                 | 9.78  | 11.05                | 5.2       | 4.9   |
| M8           | 1.25         | 13                 | 12.73 | 14.38                | 6.8       | 6.44  |
| M10          | 1.5          | 16                 | 15.73 | 17.77                | 8.4       | 8.04  |
| M12          | 1.75         | 18                 | 17.73 | 20.03                | 10.8      | 10.37 |
| M14          | 2            | 21                 | 20.67 | 23.35                | 12.8      | 12.1  |
| M16          | 2            | 24                 | 23.67 | 26.75                | 14.8      | 14.1  |
| M20          | 2.5          | 30                 | 29.16 | 32.95                | 18        | 16.9  |
| M24          | 3            | 36                 | 35    | 39.55                | 21.5      | 20.2  |
| M30          | 3.5          | 46                 | 45    | 50.85                | 25.6      | 24.3  |
| M36          | 4            | 55                 | 53.8  | 60.79                | 31        | 29.4  |
| M42          | 4.5          | 65                 | 63.1  | 71.30                | 34        | 32.4  |
| M48          | 5            | 75                 | 73.1  | 82.60                | 38        | 36.4  |
| M56          | 5.5          | 85                 | 82.8  | 93.56                | 45        | 43.4  |
| M64          | 6            | 95                 | 92.8  | 104.86               | 51        | 49.1  |



## JAM NUTS

| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | F                  |       | G                    | H         |       |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------|-------|
|              |              | Width Across Flats |       | Width Across Corners | Thickness |       |
|              |              | Max                | Min   | Min                  | Max       | Min   |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 3.2                | 3.02  | 3.41                 | 1         | 0.75  |
| M2           | 0.4          | 4                  | 3.82  | 4.32                 | 1.2       | 0.95  |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 5                  | 4.82  | 5.45                 | 1.6       | 1.35  |
| M3           | 0.5          | 5.5                | 5.32  | 6.01                 | 1.8       | 1.55  |
| M4           | 0.7          | 7                  | 6.78  | 7.66                 | 2.2       | 1.95  |
| M5           | 0.8          | 8                  | 7.78  | 8.79                 | 2.7       | 2.45  |
| M6           | 1            | 10                 | 9.78  | 11.05                | 3.2       | 2.9   |
| M8           | 1.25         | 13                 | 12.73 | 14.38                | 4         | 3.7   |
| M10          | 1.5          | 16                 | 15.73 | 17.77                | 5         | 4.7   |
| M12          | 1.75         | 18                 | 17.73 | 20.03                | 6         | 5.7   |
| M14          | 2            | 21                 | 20.67 | 23.35                | 7         | 6.42  |
| M16          | 2            | 24                 | 23.67 | 26.75                | 8         | 7.42  |
| M20          | 2.5          | 30                 | 29.16 | 32.95                | 10        | 9.10  |
| M24          | 3            | 36                 | 35    | 39.55                | 12        | 10.9  |
| M30          | 3.5          | 46                 | 45    | 50.85                | 15        | 13.9  |
| M36          | 4            | 55                 | 53.8  | 60.79                | 18        | 16.9  |
| M42          | 4.5          | 65                 | 63.1  | 71.30                | 21        | 19.70 |
| M48          | 5            | 75                 | 73.1  | 82.60                | 24        | 22.7  |

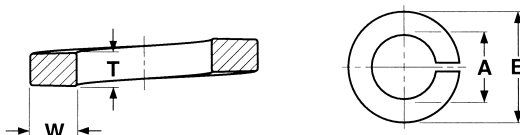
# METRIC FLAT WASHERS



## METRIC - STANDARD FLAT WASHERS (NORMAL SERIES, GRADE A)

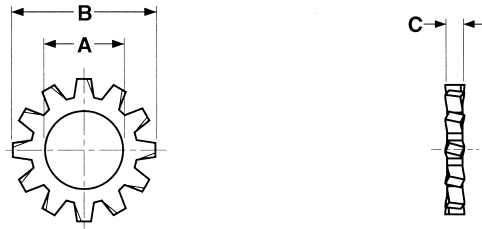
| Nominal Size | ID                |      | OD               |       | T         |      |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------------------|-------|-----------|------|
|              | Internal Diameter |      | Outside Diameter |       | Thickness |      |
|              | Max               | Min  | Max              | Min   | Max       | Min  |
| 1.6          | 1.84              | 1.7  | 4                | 3.7   | 0.35      | 0.25 |
| 2            | 2.34              | 2.2  | 5                | 4.7   | 0.35      | 0.25 |
| 2.5          | 2.84              | 2.7  | 6                | 5.7   | 0.55      | 0.45 |
| 3            | 3.38              | 3.2  | 7                | 6.64  | 0.55      | 0.45 |
| 3.5          | 3.88              | 3.7  | 8                | 7.64  | 0.55      | 0.45 |
| 4            | 4.48              | 4.3  | 9                | 8.64  | 0.9       | 0.7  |
| 5            | 5.48              | 5.3  | 10               | 9.64  | 1.1       | 0.9  |
| 6            | 6.62              | 6.4  | 12               | 11.57 | 1.8       | 1.4  |
| 8            | 8.62              | 8.4  | 16               | 15.57 | 1.8       | 1.4  |
| 10           | 10.77             | 10.5 | 20               | 19.48 | 2.2       | 1.8  |
| 12           | 13.27             | 13   | 24               | 23.48 | 2.7       | 2.3  |
| 14           | 15.27             | 15   | 28               | 27.48 | 2.7       | 2.3  |
| 16           | 17.27             | 17   | 30               | 29.48 | 3.3       | 2.7  |
| 20           | 21.33             | 21   | 37               | 36.38 | 3.3       | 2.7  |
| 24           | 25.33             | 25   | 44               | 43.38 | 4.3       | 3.7  |
| 30           | 31.39             | 31   | 56               | 55.26 | 4.3       | 3.7  |
| 36           | 37.62             | 37   | 66               | 64.8  | 5.6       | 4.4  |

# METRIC SPLIT LOCK WASHERS



| Nominal Washer Size | A               |      | B                | T                 | W             |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                     | Inside Diameter |      | Outside Diameter | Section Thickness | Section Width |
|                     | Max             | Min  | Ref              | Ref               | Ref           |
| M2                  | 2.4             | 2.1  | 4.4              | 0.50              | 0.9           |
| M2.5                | 2.9             | 2.6  | 5.1              | 0.60              | 1             |
| M3                  | 3.4             | 3.1  | 6.2              | 0.80              | 1.3           |
| M4                  | 4.4             | 4.1  | 7.6              | 0.90              | 1.5           |
| M5                  | 5.4             | 5.1  | 9.2              | 1.20              | 1.8           |
| M6                  | 6.5             | 6.1  | 11.8             | 1.60              | 2.5           |
| M8                  | 8.5             | 8.1  | 14.8             | 2                 | 3             |
| M10                 | 10.7            | 10.2 | 18.1             | 2.2               | 3.5           |
| M12                 | 12.7            | 12.2 | 21.1             | 2.5               | 4             |
| M16                 | 17.0            | 16.2 | 27.4             | 3.5               | 5             |
| M20                 | 21.2            | 20.2 | 33.6             | 4                 | 6             |
| M24                 | 25.5            | 24.5 | 40               | 5                 | 7             |
| M30                 | 31.7            | 30.5 | 48.2             | 6                 | 8             |
| M36                 | 37.7            | 36.5 | 58.2             | 6                 | 10            |
| M42                 | 43.7            | 42.5 | 68.2             | 7                 | 12            |
| M48                 | 50.5            | 49   | 75               | 7                 | 12            |

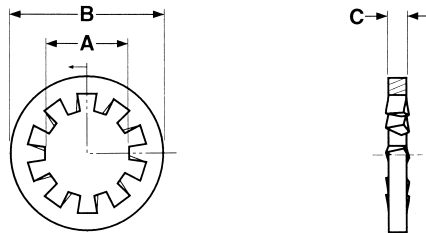
## METRIC



## EXTERNAL TOOTH LOCK WASHER

| Nominal Size | A               |      | B                |      | C         |       | Preferred Number of Teeth* |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------------------|------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|
|              | Inside Diameter |      | Outside Diameter |      | Thickness |       |                            |
|              | Max             | Min  | Max              | Min  | Max       | Min   |                            |
| M3           | 3.4             | 3.2  | 6.5              | 6.1  | 0.485     | 0.415 | 8                          |
| M3.5         | 3.9             | 3.7  | 7.5              | 7.1  | 0.485     | 0.415 | 8                          |
| M4           | 4.5             | 4.3  | 8.5              | 8.1  | 0.485     | 0.415 | 9                          |
| M5           | 5.5             | 5.3  | 10               | 9.6  | 0.64      | 0.56  | 10                         |
| M6           | 6.7             | 6.4  | 11               | 10.5 | 0.64      | 0.56  | 12                         |
| M8           | 8.7             | 8.4  | 15               | 14.5 | 0.85      | 0.75  | 12                         |
| M10          | 10.9            | 10.5 | 18               | 17.5 | 0.95      | 0.85  | 12                         |
| M12          | 12.9            | 12.5 | 21               | 20.4 | 1.055     | 0.945 | 12                         |
| M14          | 14.9            | 14.5 | 23               | 22.4 | 1.055     | 0.945 | 12                         |
| M16          | 16.9            | 16.5 | 26               | 25.4 | 1.265     | 1.135 | 14                         |
| M20          | 21.5            | 21   | 32               | 31.2 | 1.47      | 1.33  | 14                         |

\* Slight deviation from the preferred number of teeth is permitted.

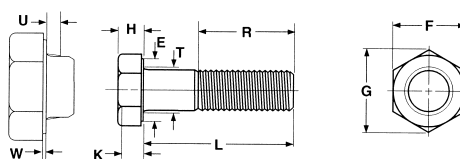


## INTERNAL TOOTH LOCK WASHERS

| Nominal Size | A               |      | B                |      | C         |       | Preferred Number of Teeth* |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------------------|------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|
|              | Inside Diameter |      | Outside Diameter |      | Thickness |       |                            |
|              | Max             | Min  | Max              | Min  | Max       | Min   |                            |
| M2           | 2.4             | 2.2  | 4.8              | 4.5  | 0.325     | 0.275 | 7                          |
| M2.5         | 2.9             | 2.7  | 5.7              | 5.4  | 0.325     | 0.275 | 7                          |
| M3           | 3.4             | 3.2  | 6.5              | 6.1  | 0.485     | 0.415 | 8                          |
| M3.5         | 3.9             | 3.7  | 7.5              | 7.1  | 0.485     | 0.415 | 8                          |
| M4           | 4.5             | 4.3  | 8.5              | 8.1  | 0.485     | 0.415 | 8                          |
| M5           | 5.5             | 5.3  | 10               | 9.6  | 0.64      | 0.56  | 8                          |
| M6           | 6.7             | 6.4  | 11               | 10.5 | 0.64      | 0.56  | 9                          |
| M8           | 8.7             | 8.4  | 15               | 14.5 | 0.85      | 0.75  | 9                          |
| M10          | 10.9            | 10.5 | 18               | 17.5 | 0.95      | 0.85  | 9                          |
| M12          | 12.9            | 12.5 | 21               | 20.4 | 1.055     | 0.945 | 10                         |
| M14          | 14.9            | 14.5 | 23               | 22.4 | 1.055     | 0.945 | 10                         |
| M16          | 16.9            | 16.5 | 26               | 25.4 | 1.265     | 1.135 | 12                         |
| M20          | 21.5            | 21   | 32               | 31.2 | 1.47      | 1.33  | 12                         |

\* Slight deviation from the preferred number of teeth is permitted.

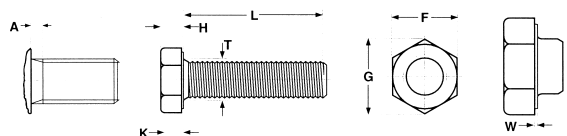
## METRIC



### HEX HEAD BOLTS

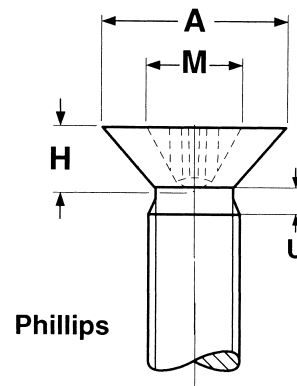
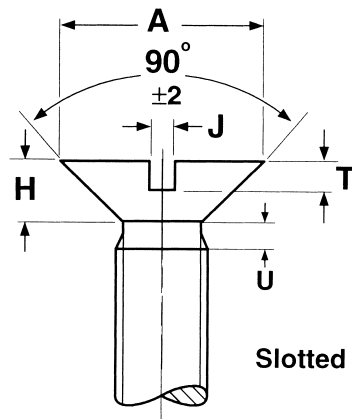
| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | R               |                  | W                     |      | T                          | U                 | E                    | H           |        | F                  |       | G                    | K                |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------|
|              |              | Threaded Length |                  | Washer Face Thickness |      | Fillet Transition Diameter | Under-head Fillet | Washer Face Diameter | Head Height |        | Width Across Flats |       | Width Across Corners | Wrenching Height |
|              |              | L≤125 mm        | L>125 mm ≤200 mm | Max                   | Min  | Max                        | Max               | Min                  | Max         | Min    | Max                | Min   | Min                  | Min              |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 9               | -                | 0.25                  | 0.1  | 2                          | 0.6               | 2.27                 | 1.225       | 0.975  | 3.2                | 3.02  | 3.41                 | 0.68             |
| M2           | 0.4          | 10              | -                | 0.25                  | 0.1  | 2.6                        | 0.8               | 3.07                 | 1.525       | 1.275  | 4                  | 3.82  | 4.32                 | 0.89             |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 11              | -                | 0.25                  | 0.1  | 3.1                        | 1                 | 4.07                 | 1.825       | 1.575  | 5                  | 4.82  | 5.45                 | 1.1              |
| M3           | 0.5          | 12              | -                | 0.4                   | 0.15 | 3.6                        | 1                 | 4.57                 | 2.125       | 1.875  | 5.5                | 5.32  | 6.01                 | 1.31             |
| M4           | 0.7          | 14              | -                | 0.4                   | 0.15 | 4.7                        | 1.2               | 5.88                 | 2.925       | 2.675  | 7                  | 6.78  | 7.66                 | 1.87             |
| M5           | 0.8          | 16              | -                | 0.5                   | 0.15 | 5.7                        | 1.2               | 6.88                 | 3.65        | 3.35   | 8                  | 7.78  | 8.79                 | 2.35             |
| M6           | 1            | 18              | -                | 0.5                   | 0.15 | 6.8                        | 1.4               | 8.88                 | 4.15        | 3.85   | 10                 | 9.78  | 11.05                | 2.7              |
| M8           | 1.25         | 22              | -                | 0.6                   | 0.15 | 9.2                        | 2                 | 11.63                | 5.45        | 5.15   | 13                 | 12.73 | 14.38                | 3.61             |
| M10          | 1.5          | 26              | -                | 0.6                   | 0.15 | 11.2                       | 2                 | 14.63                | 6.58        | 6.22   | 16                 | 15.73 | 17.77                | 4.35             |
| M12          | 1.75         | 30              | -                | 0.6                   | 0.15 | 13.7                       | 3                 | 16.63                | 7.68        | 7.32   | 18                 | 17.73 | 20.03                | 5.12             |
| M14          | 2            | 34              | 40               | 0.6                   | 0.15 | 15.7                       | 3                 | 19.37                | 8.98        | 8.62   | 21                 | 20.67 | 23.36                | 6.03             |
| M16          | 2            | 38              | 44               | 0.8                   | 0.2  | 17.7                       | 3                 | 22.49                | 10.18       | 9.82   | 24                 | 23.67 | 26.75                | 6.87             |
| M20          | 2.5          | 46              | 52               | 0.8                   | 0.2  | 22.4                       | 4                 | 28.19                | 12.715      | 12.285 | 30                 | 29.67 | 33.53                | 8.6              |
| M24          | 3            | 54              | 60-73            | 0.8                   | 0.2  | 26.4                       | 4                 | 33.61                | 15.215      | 14.785 | 36                 | 35.38 | 39.98                | 10.35            |

### HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS FULL THREAD



| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | A              |      | W                     |      | T                          | E                    | H           |        | F                  |       | G                    | K                |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------|
|              |              | Thread Run-Out |      | Washer Face Thickness |      | Fillet Transition Diameter | Washer Face Diameter | Head Height |        | Width Across Flats |       | Width Across Corners | Wrenching Height |
|              |              | Max            | Min  | Max                   | Min  | Max                        | Min                  | Max         | Min    | Max                | Min   | Min                  | Min              |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 1.05           | 0.35 | 0.25                  | 0.1  | 2                          | 2.27                 | 1.225       | 0.975  | 3.2                | 3.02  | 3.41                 | 0.68             |
| M2           | 0.4          | 1.2            | 0.4  | 0.25                  | 0.1  | 2.6                        | 3.07                 | 1.525       | 1.275  | 4                  | 3.82  | 4.32                 | 0.89             |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 1.35           | 0.45 | 0.25                  | 0.1  | 3.1                        | 4.07                 | 1.825       | 1.575  | 5                  | 4.82  | 5.45                 | 1.1              |
| M3           | 0.5          | 1.5            | 0.5  | 0.4                   | 0.15 | 3.6                        | 4.57                 | 2.125       | 1.875  | 5.5                | 5.32  | 6.01                 | 1.31             |
| M4           | 0.7          | 2.1            | 0.7  | 0.4                   | 0.15 | 4.7                        | 6.03                 | 2.925       | 2.675  | 7                  | 6.78  | 7.66                 | 1.87             |
| M5           | 0.8          | 2.4            | 0.8  | 0.5                   | 0.15 | 5.7                        | 6.88                 | 3.65        | 3.35   | 8                  | 7.78  | 8.79                 | 2.35             |
| M6           | 1            | 3              | 1    | 0.5                   | 0.15 | 6.8                        | 8.88                 | 4.15        | 3.85   | 10                 | 9.78  | 11.05                | 2.7              |
| M8           | 1.25         | 4              | 1.25 | 0.6                   | 0.15 | 9.2                        | 11.63                | 5.45        | 5.15   | 13                 | 12.73 | 14.38                | 3.61             |
| M10          | 1.5          | 4.5            | 1.5  | 0.6                   | 0.15 | 11.2                       | 14.63                | 6.58        | 6.22   | 16                 | 15.73 | 17.77                | 4.35             |
| M12          | 1.75         | 5.3            | 1.75 | 0.6                   | 0.15 | 13.7                       | 16.63                | 7.68        | 7.32   | 18                 | 17.73 | 20.03                | 5.12             |
| M14          | 2            | 6              | 2    | 0.6                   | 0.15 | 15.7                       | 19.37                | 8.98        | 8.62   | 21                 | 20.67 | 23.36                | 6.03             |
| M16          | 2            | 6              | 2    | 0.8                   | 0.2  | 17.7                       | 22.49                | 10.18       | 9.82   | 24                 | 23.67 | 26.75                | 6.87             |
| M20          | 2.5          | 7.5            | 2.5  | 0.8                   | 0.2  | 22.4                       | 28.19                | 12.715      | 12.285 | 30                 | 29.67 | 33.53                | 8.6              |
| M24          | 3            | 9              | 3    | 0.8                   | 0.2  | 26.4                       | 33.61                | 15.215      | 14.785 | 36                 | 35.38 | 39.98                | 10.35            |

## METRIC FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREWS



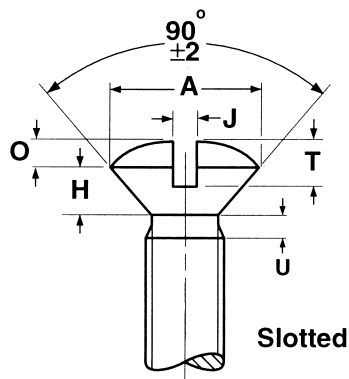
## METRIC - SLOTTED FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREWS

| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | A             |       | H           | J             |      | T             |      | U             |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|
|              |              | Head Diameter |       | Head Height | Width of Slot |      | Depth of Slot |      | Thread Runout |
|              |              | Max           | Min   | Max         | Max           | Min  | Max           | Min  | Max           |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 3.0           | 2.7   | 1           | 0.60          | 0.46 | 0.50          | 0.32 | 0.7           |
| M2           | 0.4          | 3.8           | 3.5   | 1.2         | 0.70          | 0.56 | 0.60          | 0.4  | 0.8           |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 4.7           | 4.4   | 1.5         | 0.80          | 0.66 | 0.75          | 0.50 | 0.9           |
| M3           | 0.5          | 5.5           | 5.2   | 1.65        | 1.00          | 0.86 | 0.85          | 0.60 | 1             |
| M4           | 0.7          | 8.40          | 8.04  | 2.7         | 1.51          | 1.26 | 1.3           | 1.0  | 1.4           |
| M5           | 0.8          | 9.30          | 8.94  | 2.7         | 1.51          | 1.26 | 1.4           | 1.1  | 1.6           |
| M6           | 1            | 11.30         | 10.87 | 3.3         | 1.91          | 1.66 | 1.6           | 1.2  | 2             |
| M8           | 1.25         | 15.80         | 15.37 | 4.65        | 2.31          | 2.06 | 2.3           | 1.8  | 2.5           |
| M10          | 1.5          | 18.30         | 17.78 | 5           | 2.81          | 2.56 | 2.6           | 2.0  | 3             |

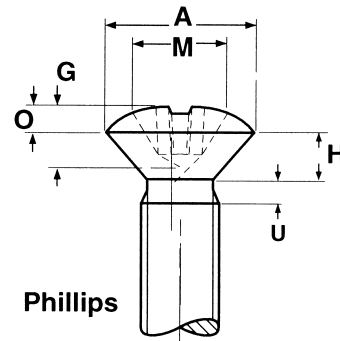
## METRIC - PHILLIPS FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREWS

| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | A             |       | H           | M               | G                  |     | U             | Phillips Driver Size |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|---------------|----------------------|
|              |              | Head Diameter |       | Head Height | Recess Diameter | Recess Penetration |     | Thread Runout |                      |
|              |              | Max           | Min   | Max         | Ref             | Max                | Min | Max           |                      |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 3.0           | 2.7   | 1           | 1.6             | 0.9                | 0.6 | 0.7           | 0                    |
| M2           | 0.4          | 3.8           | 3.5   | 1.2         | 1.9             | 1.2                | 0.9 | 0.8           | 0                    |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 4.7           | 4.4   | 1.5         | 2.9             | 1.8                | 1.4 | 0.9           | 1                    |
| M3           | 0.5          | 5.5           | 5.2   | 1.65        | 3.2             | 2.1                | 1.7 | 1             | 1                    |
| M3.5         | 0.6          | 7.3           | 6.9   | 2.35        | 4.4             | 2.4                | 1.9 | 1.2           | 2                    |
| M4           | 0.7          | 8.40          | 8.04  | 2.7         | 4.6             | 2.6                | 2.1 | 1.4           | 2                    |
| M5           | 0.8          | 9.30          | 8.94  | 2.7         | 5.2             | 3.2                | 2.7 | 1.6           | 2                    |
| M6           | 1            | 11.30         | 10.87 | 3.3         | 6.8             | 3.5                | 3.0 | 2             | 3                    |
| M8           | 1.25         | 15.80         | 15.37 | 4.65        | 8.9             | 4.6                | 4.0 | 2.5           | 4                    |
| M10          | 1.5          | 18.30         | 17.78 | 5           | 10              | 5.7                | 5.1 | 3             | 4                    |

METRIC OVAL HEAD MACHINE SCREWS



Slotted



Phillips

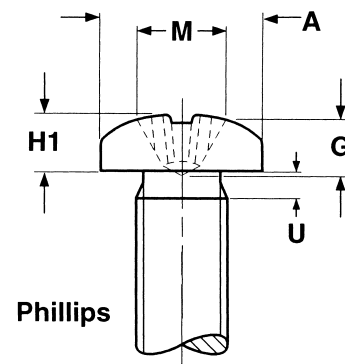
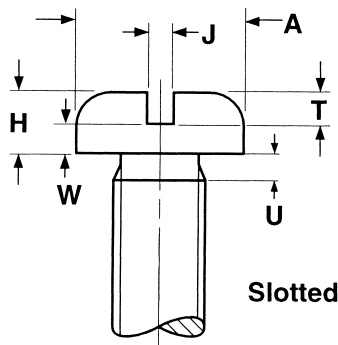
SLOTTED OVAL HEAD MACHINE SCREWS

| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | A             |       | H                | O              | J             |      | T             |      | U             |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|
|              |              | Head Diameter |       | Head Side Height | Height of Oval | Width of Slot |      | Depth of Slot |      | Thread Runout |
|              |              | Max           | Min   | Max              | Ref            | Max           | Min  | Max           | Min  | Max           |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 3.0           | 2.7   | 1                | 0.4            | 0.60          | 0.46 | 0.80          | 0.64 | 0.7           |
| M2           | 0.4          | 3.8           | 3.5   | 1.2              | 0.5            | 0.70          | 0.56 | 1.0           | 0.8  | 0.8           |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 4.7           | 4.4   | 1.5              | 0.6            | 0.80          | 0.66 | 1.2           | 1.0  | 0.9           |
| M3           | 0.5          | 5.5           | 5.2   | 1.65             | 0.7            | 1.00          | 0.86 | 1.45          | 1.20 | 1             |
| M4           | 0.7          | 8.40          | 8.04  | 2.7              | 1              | 1.51          | 1.26 | 1.9           | 1.6  | 1.4           |
| M5           | 0.8          | 9.30          | 8.94  | 2.7              | 1.2            | 1.51          | 1.26 | 2.4           | 2.0  | 1.6           |
| M6           | 1            | 11.30         | 10.87 | 3.3              | 1.4            | 1.91          | 1.66 | 2.8           | 2.4  | 2             |
| M8           | 1.25         | 15.80         | 15.37 | 4.65             | 2              | 2.31          | 2.06 | 3.7           | 3.2  | 2.5           |
| M10          | 1.5          | 18.30         | 17.78 | 5                | 2.3            | 2.81          | 2.56 | 4.4           | 3.8  | 3             |

PHILLIPS OVAL HEAD MACHINE SCREWS

| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | A             |       | H                | O              | M            | G                  |      | U             | Phillips Driver Size |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|------|---------------|----------------------|
|              |              | Head Diameter |       | Head Side Height | Height of Oval | Recess Width | Recess Penetration |      | Thread Runout |                      |
|              |              | Max           | Min   | Max              | Ref            | Ref          | Max                | Min  | Max           |                      |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 3.0           | 2.7   | 1                | 0.4            | 1.9          | 1.2                | 0.9  | 0.7           | 0                    |
| M2           | 0.4          | 3.8           | 3.5   | 1.2              | 0.5            | 2            | 1.5                | 1.2  | 0.8           | 0                    |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 4.7           | 4.4   | 1.5              | 0.6            | 3            | 1.85               | 1.50 | 0.9           | 1                    |
| M3           | 0.5          | 5.5           | 5.2   | 1.65             | 0.7            | 3.4          | 2.2                | 1.8  | 1             | 1                    |
| M4           | 0.7          | 8.40          | 8.04  | 2.7              | 1              | 5.2          | 3.2                | 2.7  | 1.4           | 2                    |
| M5           | 0.8          | 9.30          | 8.94  | 2.7              | 1.2            | 5.4          | 3.4                | 2.9  | 1.6           | 2                    |
| M6           | 1            | 11.30         | 10.87 | 3.3              | 1.4            | 7.3          | 4.0                | 3.5  | 2             | 3                    |
| M8           | 1.25         | 15.80         | 15.37 | 4.65             | 2              | 9.6          | 5.25               | 4.75 | 2.5           | 4                    |
| M10          | 1.5          | 18.30         | 17.78 | 5                | 2.3            | 10.4         | 6.0                | 5.5  | 3             | 4                    |

## METRIC PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREWS



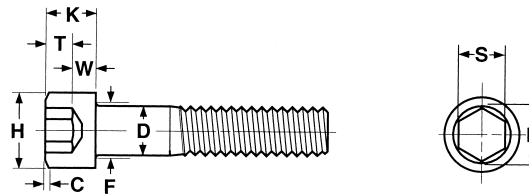
## METRIC - SLOTTED PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREWS

| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | A             |       | H           |      | J             |      | T             | W              | U             |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|              |              | Head Diameter |       | Head Height |      | Width of Slot |      | Depth of Slot | Wall Thickness | Thread Runout |
|              |              | Max           | Min   | Max         | Min  | Max           | Min  | Min           | Min            | Max           |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 3.2           | 2.9   | 1.00        | 0.86 | 0.60          | 0.46 | 0.35          | 0.3            | 0.7           |
| M2           | 0.4          | 4.0           | 3.7   | 1.30        | 1.16 | 0.70          | 0.56 | 0.5           | 0.4            | 0.8           |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 5.0           | 4.7   | 1.50        | 1.36 | 0.80          | 0.66 | 0.6           | 0.5            | 0.9           |
| M3           | 0.5          | 5.6           | 5.3   | 1.80        | 1.66 | 1.00          | 0.86 | 0.7           | 0.7            | 1             |
| M4           | 0.7          | 8.00          | 7.64  | 2.40        | 2.26 | 1.51          | 1.26 | 1             | 1              | 1.4           |
| M5           | 0.8          | 9.50          | 9.14  | 3.00        | 2.86 | 1.51          | 1.26 | 1.2           | 1.2            | 1.6           |
| M6           | 1            | 12.00         | 11.57 | 3.6         | 3.3  | 1.91          | 1.66 | 1.4           | 1.4            | 2             |
| M8           | 1.25         | 16.00         | 15.57 | 4.8         | 4.5  | 2.31          | 2.06 | 1.9           | 1.9            | 2.5           |
| M10          | 1.5          | 20.00         | 19.48 | 6.0         | 5.7  | 2.81          | 2.56 | 2.4           | 2.4            | 3             |

## METRIC - PHILLIPS PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREWS

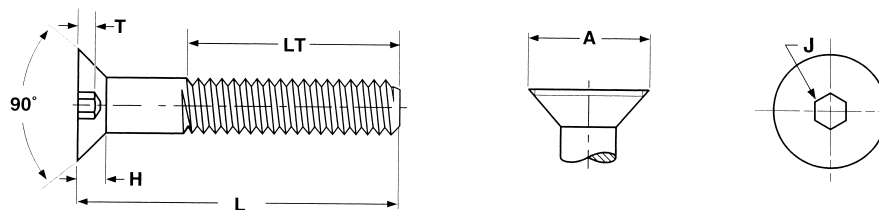
| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | A             |       | H1             |      | M               | G                  |      | U             | Phillips Driver Size |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|------|---------------|----------------------|
|              |              | Head Diameter |       | Height of Head |      | Recess Diameter | Recess Penetration |      | Thread Runout |                      |
|              |              | Max           | Min   | Max            | Min  | Ref             | Max                | Min  | Max           |                      |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 3.2           | 2.9   | 1.30           | 1.16 | 1.7             | 0.95               | 0.70 | 0.7           | 0                    |
| M2           | 0.4          | 4.0           | 3.7   | 1.60           | 1.46 | 1.9             | 1.2                | 0.9  | 0.8           | 0                    |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 5.0           | 4.7   | 2.10           | 1.96 | 2.7             | 1.55               | 1.15 | 0.9           | 1                    |
| M3           | 0.5          | 5.6           | 5.3   | 2.40           | 2.26 | 3               | 1.8                | 1.4  | 1             | 1                    |
| M3.5         | 0.6          | 7.00          | 6.64  | 2.60           | 2.46 | 3.9             | 1.9                | 1.4  | 1.2           | 2                    |
| M4           | 0.7          | 8.00          | 7.64  | 3.10           | 2.92 | 4.4             | 2.4                | 1.9  | 1.4           | 2                    |
| M5           | 0.8          | 9.50          | 9.14  | 3.70           | 3.52 | 4.9             | 2.9                | 2.4  | 1.6           | 2                    |
| M6           | 1            | 12.00         | 11.57 | 4.6            | 4.3  | 6.9             | 3.6                | 3.1  | 2             | 3                    |
| M8           | 1.25         | 16.00         | 15.57 | 6.0            | 5.7  | 9               | 4.6                | 4.0  | 2.5           | 4                    |
| M10          | 1.5          | 20.00         | 19.48 | 7.50           | 7.14 | 10.1            | 5.8                | 5.2  | 3             | 4                    |

## METRIC SOCKET PRODUCTS



### METRIC - SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREWS, CLASS 12.9

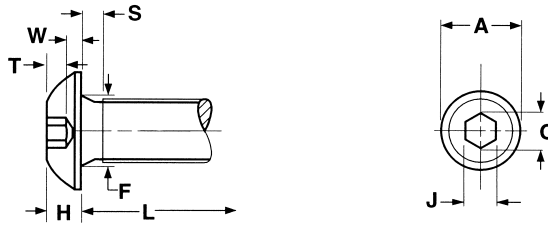
| Basic Screw Diameter | Thread Pitch | D             |       | H             |       | K           |       | C                     | F                          | S                            |        | E                              | T              | W              |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                      |              | Body Diameter |       | Head Diameter |       | Head Height |       | Top Chamfer of Radius | Fillet Transition Diameter | Socket Size Across the Flats |        | Socket Size Across the Corners | Key Engagement | Wall Thickness |
|                      |              | Max           | Min   | Max           | Min   | Max         | Min   | Max                   | Max                        | Max                          | Min    | Min                            | Min            | Min            |
| M1.6                 | 0.35         | 1.60          | 1.46  | 3.14          | 2.86  | 1.60        | 1.46  | 0.16                  | 2                          | 1.545                        | 1.520  | 1.73                           | 0.7            | 0.55           |
| M2                   | 0.4          | 2.00          | 1.86  | 3.98          | 3.62  | 2.00        | 1.86  | 0.2                   | 2.6                        | 1.545                        | 1.520  | 1.73                           | 1              | 0.55           |
| M2.5                 | 0.45         | 2.50          | 2.36  | 4.68          | 4.32  | 2.50        | 2.36  | 0.25                  | 3.1                        | 2.045                        | 2.020  | 2.3                            | 1.1            | 0.85           |
| M3                   | 0.5          | 3.00          | 2.86  | 5.68          | 5.32  | 3.00        | 2.86  | 0.3                   | 3.6                        | 2.56                         | 2.52   | 2.87                           | 1.3            | 1.15           |
| M4                   | 0.7          | 4.00          | 3.82  | 7.22          | 6.78  | 4.00        | 3.82  | 0.4                   | 4.7                        | 3.071                        | 3.020  | 3.44                           | 2              | 1.4            |
| M5                   | 0.8          | 5.00          | 4.82  | 8.72          | 8.28  | 5.00        | 4.82  | 0.5                   | 5.7                        | 4.084                        | 4.020  | 4.58                           | 2.5            | 1.9            |
| M6                   | 1            | 6.00          | 5.82  | 10.22         | 9.78  | 6.00        | 5.7   | 0.6                   | 6.8                        | 5.084                        | 5.020  | 5.72                           | 3              | 2.3            |
| M8                   | 1.25         | 8.00          | 7.78  | 13.27         | 12.73 | 8.00        | 7.64  | 0.8                   | 9.2                        | 6.095                        | 6.020  | 6.86                           | 4              | 3.3            |
| M10                  | 1.5          | 10.00         | 9.78  | 16.27         | 15.73 | 10.00       | 9.64  | 1                     | 11.2                       | 8.115                        | 8.025  | 9.15                           | 5              | 4              |
| M12                  | 1.75         | 12.00         | 11.73 | 18.27         | 17.73 | 12.00       | 11.57 | 1.2                   | 13.7                       | 10.115                       | 10.025 | 11.43                          | 6              | 4.8            |
| M16                  | 2            | 16.00         | 15.73 | 24.33         | 23.67 | 16.00       | 15.57 | 1.6                   | 17.7                       | 14.142                       | 14.032 | 16                             | 8              | 6.8            |
| M20                  | 2.5          | 20.00         | 19.67 | 30.33         | 29.67 | 20.00       | 19.48 | 2                     | 22.4                       | 17.23                        | 17.05  | 19.44                          | 10             | 8.6            |
| M24                  | 3            | 24.00         | 23.67 | 36.39         | 35.61 | 24.00       | 23.48 | 2.4                   | 26.4                       | 19.275                       | 19.065 | 21.73                          | 12             | 10.4           |
| M30                  | 3.5          | 30.00         | 29.67 | 45.39         | 44.61 | 30.00       | 29.48 | 3                     | 33.4                       | 22.275                       | 22.065 | 25.15                          | 15.5           | 13.1           |
| M36                  | 4            | 36.00         | 35.61 | 54.46         | 53.54 | 36.00       | 35.38 | 3.6                   | 39.4                       | 27.275                       | 27.065 | 30.85                          | 19             | 15.3           |
| M42                  | 4.5          | 42.00         | 41.61 | 63.46         | 62.54 | 42.00       | 41.38 | 4.2                   | 45.6                       | 32.33                        | 32.08  | 36.57                          | 24             | 16.3           |
| M48                  | 5            | 48.00         | 47.61 | 72.46         | 71.54 | 48.00       | 47.38 | 4.8                   | 52.6                       | 36.33                        | 36.08  | 41.13                          | 28             | 17.5           |
| M56                  | 5.5          | 56.00         | 55.54 | 84.54         | 83.46 | 56.00       | 55.26 | 5.6                   | 63                         | 41.33                        | 41.08  | 46.83                          | 34             | 19             |
| M64                  | 6            | 64.00         | 63.54 | 96.54         | 95.46 | 64.00       | 63.26 | 6.4                   | 71                         | 46.33                        | 46.08  | 52.53                          | 38             | 22             |



### METRIC - FLAT HEAD SOCKET CAP SCREWS, CLASS 10.9

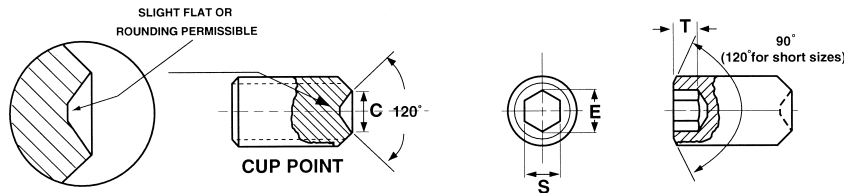
| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | B             |      | A                 |              | H           |                 | J               | T              | W              | D               |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|              |              | Body Diameter |      | Head Diameter     |              | Head Height |                 | Hex Socket Size | Key Engagement | Wall Thickness | Drill Allowance |
|              |              | Max           | Min  | Theoretical Sharp | Absolute Min | Ref         | Flush Tolerance | Nom             | Min            | Min            | Max             |
| M3           | 0.5          | 3.00          | 2.86 | 6.72              | 5.35         | 1.86        | 0.30            | 2.0             | 1.1            | 0.25           | 0.3             |
| M4           | 0.7          | 4.00          | 3.82 | 8.96              | 7.80         | 2.48        | 0.30            | 2.5             | 1.5            | 0.45           | 0.4             |
| M5           | 0.8          | 5.00          | 4.82 | 11.20             | 9.75         | 3.10        | 0.35            | 3.0             | 1.9            | 0.66           | 0.5             |
| M6           | 1            | 6.00          | 5.82 | 13.44             | 11.70        | 3.72        | 0.35            | 4.0             | 2.2            | 0.70           | 0.6             |
| M8           | 1.25         | 8.00          | 7.78 | 17.92             | 15.60        | 4.96        | 0.40            | 5.0             | 3.0            | 1.16           | 0.8             |
| M10          | 1.5          | 10.00         | 9.78 | 22.40             | 19.50        | 6.20        | 0.50            | 6.0             | 3.6            | 1.62           | 0.9             |

## METRIC SOCKET PRODUCTS



## METRIC - BUTTON HEAD SOCKET CAP SCREWS, CLASS 10.9

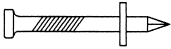
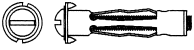
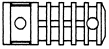
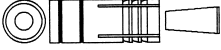
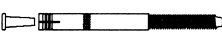
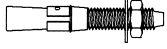
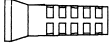
| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | A             |       | H           |      | C                              | J                            |        | T              | W              | S                                 |      | F                          | Min Ultimate Tensile Load, N |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|              |              | Head Diameter |       | Head Height |      | Socket Size Across the Corners | Socket Size Across the Flats |        | Key Engagement | Wall Thickness | Unthreaded Section Under the Head |      | Fillet Transition Diameter |                              |
|              |              | Max           | Min   | Max         | Min  | Min                            | Max                          | Min    | Min            | Min            | Max                               | Min  | Max                        |                              |
| M3           | 0.5          | 5.7           | 5.4   | 1.65        | 1.40 | 2.3                            | 2.045                        | 2.020  | 1.04           | 0.2            | 1.0                               | 0.5  | 3.6                        | 4,910                        |
| M4           | 0.7          | 7.60          | 7.24  | 2.20        | 1.95 | 2.87                           | 2.56                         | 2.52   | 1.3            | 0.3            | 1.4                               | 0.7  | 4.7                        | 8,560                        |
| M5           | 0.8          | 9.50          | 9.14  | 2.75        | 2.50 | 3.44                           | 3.071                        | 3.020  | 1.56           | 0.38           | 1.6                               | 0.8  | 5.7                        | 13,800                       |
| M6           | 1            | 10.50         | 10.07 | 3.3         | 3.0  | 4.58                           | 4.084                        | 4.020  | 2.08           | 0.74           | 2                                 | 1    | 6.8                        | 19,600                       |
| M8           | 1.25         | 14.00         | 13.57 | 4.4         | 4.1  | 5.72                           | 5.084                        | 5.020  | 2.6            | 1.05           | 2.50                              | 1.25 | 9.2                        | 35,700                       |
| M10          | 1.5          | 17.50         | 17.07 | 5.5         | 5.2  | 6.86                           | 6.095                        | 6.020  | 3.12           | 1.45           | 3.0                               | 1.5  | 11.2                       | 56,600                       |
| M12          | 1.75         | 21.00         | 20.48 | 6.60        | 6.24 | 9.15                           | 8.115                        | 8.025  | 4.16           | 1.63           | 3.50                              | 1.75 | 14.2                       | 82,400                       |
| M16          | 2            | 28.00         | 27.48 | 8.80        | 8.44 | 11.43                          | 10.115                       | 10.025 | 5.2            | 2.25           | 4                                 | 2    | 18.2                       | 154,000                      |



## METRIC - SOCKET SET SCREWS, CUP POINT

| Nominal Size | Thread Pitch | C              |       | E                          | S                            |        | Screws Below this Length are Short Sizes | T                    |            | Min Length of Screw for Torque Test | Test Torque |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
|              |              | Point Diameter |       | Socket Size Across Corners | Socket Size Across the Flats |        |                                          | Key Engagement (Min) |            |                                     | N. m        |
|              |              | Max            | Min   | Min                        | Max                          | Min    |                                          | Short Sizes          | Long Sizes |                                     |             |
| M1.6         | 0.35         | 0.80           | 0.55  | 0.803                      | 0.724                        | 0.711  | 2.5                                      | 0.7                  | 1.5        | -                                   | -           |
| M2           | 0.4          | 1.00           | 0.75  | 1.003                      | 0.902                        | 0.889  | 3                                        | 0.8                  | 1.7        | -                                   | -           |
| M2.5         | 0.45         | 1.20           | 0.95  | 1.427                      | 1.295                        | 1.270  | 4                                        | 1.2                  | 2          | -                                   | -           |
| M3           | 0.5          | 1.40           | 1.15  | 1.73                       | 1.545                        | 1.520  | 5                                        | 1.2                  | 2          | 4                                   | 0.9         |
| M4           | 0.7          | 2.00           | 1.75  | 2.3                        | 2.045                        | 2.020  | 6                                        | 1.5                  | 2.5        | 5                                   | 2.5         |
| M5           | 0.8          | 2.50           | 2.25  | 2.87                       | 2.560                        | 2.520  | 6                                        | 2                    | 3          | 6                                   | 5           |
| M6           | 1            | 3.00           | 2.75  | 3.44                       | 3.071                        | 3.020  | 8                                        | 2                    | 3.5        | 8                                   | 8.5         |
| M8           | 1.25         | 5.0            | 4.7   | 4.58                       | 4.084                        | 4.020  | 10                                       | 3                    | 5          | 10                                  | 20          |
| M10          | 1.5          | 6.0            | 5.7   | 5.72                       | 5.084                        | 5.020  | 12                                       | 4                    | 6          | 12                                  | 40          |
| M12          | 1.75         | 8.00           | 7.64  | 6.86                       | 6.095                        | 6.020  | 16                                       | 4.8                  | 8          | 16                                  | 65          |
| M16          | 2            | 10.00          | 9.64  | 9.15                       | 8.115                        | 8.025  | 20                                       | 6.4                  | 10         | 20                                  | 160         |
| M20          | 2.5          | 14.00          | 13.57 | 11.43                      | 10.115                       | 10.025 | 25                                       | 8                    | 12         | 25                                  | 310         |
| M24          | 3            | 16.00          | 15.57 | 13.72                      | 12.142                       | 12.032 | 30                                       | 10                   | 15         | 30                                  | 520         |

## ANCHOR INFORMATION

| Anchor                                                                              | Type                              | Use In                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|    | Concrete - Masonry Anchors        | Concrete, Block, Brick & Masonry       |
|    | Drive Anchors                     | Concrete, Block & Brick                |
|    | Drop-In Anchors Steel & Stainless | Concrete & Stone                       |
|    | E-Z Toggle Anchors                | Wallboard                              |
|    | Hollow Wall Anchors               | Wallboard, Hollow Plaster & Tile Block |
|    | Lag Screw Shields                 | Mortar Joint or Concrete               |
|    | Machine Screw Anchors             | Concrete, Brick & Stone                |
|   | Non-Drilling Anchors              | Concrete, Brick & Stone                |
|  | One Step Wallboard Anchors        | Wallboard                              |
|  | Plastic Anchors                   | Concrete, Brick, Block & Stone         |
|  | Plastic Screw Anchors             | Concrete, Brick, Block & Wallboard     |
|  | Polly Toggle Anchors              | Wallboard or Solid Masonry             |
|  | Self-Drilling Shields             | Concrete                               |
|  | Sleeve Anchors                    | Concrete, Stone & Brick                |
|  | Stud Anchors                      | Concrete, Brick & Stone                |
|  | Toggle Bolts                      | Hollow block, Wallboard & Plaster      |
|  | Wedge Anchors                     | Concrete or Stone                      |
|  | Wood Screw Shields                | Concrete, Block & Brick                |

## ANCHOR DRILLING INFORMATION

| Description                                  | Diameter of Anchor | Drill Hole Size | Diameter of Anchor | Drill Hole Size |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Drop in Anchors                              | 1/4                | 3/8             | 5/8                | 7/8             |
|                                              | 3/8                | 1/2             | 3/4                | 1               |
|                                              | 1/2                | 5/8             |                    |                 |
|                                              |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Lag Shields                                  | 1/4                | 1/2             | 1/2                | 3/4             |
|                                              | 5/16               | 1/2             | 5/8                | 7/8             |
|                                              | 3/8                | 5/8             | 3/4                | 1               |
| Lead Wood Screw Anchors                      | #6                 | 1/4             | #16                | 3/8             |
|                                              | #10                | 5/16            |                    |                 |
|                                              |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Lead Machine Screw Anchors, Single           | 6/32               | 5/16            | 3/8                | 3/4             |
|                                              | 8/32               | 5/16            | 1/2                | 7/8             |
| Expansion Shields & Double Expansion Shields | 10/24              | 3/8             | 5/8                | 1 1/8           |
|                                              | 1/4                | 1/2             | 3/4                | 1 1/4           |
|                                              | 5/16               | 5/8             |                    |                 |
|                                              |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Plastic Conical Anchors                      | 6-8                | 3/16            | 10-12              | 1/4             |
|                                              | 8-10               | 3/16            | 14-16              | 5/16            |
|                                              |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Toggle Bolts                                 | 1/8                | 3/8             | 5/16               | 7/8             |
|                                              | 3/16               | 1/2             | 3/8                | 1               |
|                                              | 1/4                | 5/8             | 1/2                | 1 1/4           |
|                                              |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Hollow Wall Anchors                          | 1/8 - All Sizes    | 5/16            | 1/4 - S            | 7/16            |
|                                              | 3/16-S             | 3/8             | 1/4 - L            | 7/16            |
|                                              | 3/16-L             | 3/8             | 1/4 - XL           | 1/2             |
|                                              | 3/16-XL            | 7/16            |                    |                 |

|                                                                                             |                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nail Drives<br>Nylon Nail Anchors<br>Sleeve Anchors<br>Split Drive Anchors<br>Wedge Anchors | Drill hole is the same as the diameter of the anchor product. |
| Hollow Wall Drive Anchors                                                                   | No Drilling Required                                          |
| Plastic Drive Anchors                                                                       | No Drilling Required                                          |

**STAINLESS STEEL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Type 301:** Cr. 18, Ni. 8 (18-8 type), austenitic, hardenable by cold work only; t.s., 80-270,000 psi; y.s. 30-240,000 psi; elongation in 2", 40-5%. In rods, bars, billets, wire, sheet, plate, strip and tubing. For parts requiring good corrosion resistance combined with high tensile strength and good ductility.
- Type 302:** Cr. 18, Ni. 8 (18-8 type), austenitic, hardenable by cold work only; t.s. 80-250,000 psi; y.s. 30-225,000 psi; elongation in 2", 60-5%; fair machinability excellent cold forming and welding properties. Furnished in sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets and tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn shapes and structural shapes. For parts in acid handling food and dairy equipment; shafting, bearing plates, heat exchanger tubes, hydraulic tubing, piston rods, plungers, etc.
- Type 303:** Cr. 18, Ni. 8 (18-8 type), austenitic, hardenable by cold work only; t.s., 80-200,000 psi; y.s. 30-135,000 psi; elong. in 2", 55-10% good machinability; fair cold forming and welding properties. In sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets, tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn and structural shapes. For working parts in pumps and valves which must resist corrosion; screw machine parts requiring strength, good corrosion resistance.
- Type 304:** Cr. 18, Ni. 8 (18-8 type), austenitic, hardenable by cold work only; t.s., 85-250,000 psi; y.s., 30-225,000 psi; elongation in 2", 60-5%; slightly better corrosion resistance than Type 302. Furnished in rods, bars, billets, wire, sheet, plate strip, tubing and castings. For parts in chemical equipment such as shafting, bearing plates, heat exchanger tubes, etc.
- Type 309:** Cr. 25, Ni. 12 (25-12 type), austenitic, hardenable by cold work only; t.s., 95-190,000 psi; y.s. 45-165,000 psi; elong. in 2 inches, 50-5%; resists scaling to 2000°F, fair machinability, good cold C forming properties, excellent weldability. Furnished in sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets, tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn shapes and structural shapes. For parts that must operate continuously at high temperatures; oil burner parts, furnace parts, heat exchangers, air heaters, battle plates, etc.
- Type 310:** Cr. 25, Ni. 20 (25-20 type), austenitic, hardenable by cold work only, t.s., annealed, 70-155,000 psi; elong. in 2", 55-5%; good weldability, drawing, stamping properties; fair machinability. In sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billet, tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn, structural shapes. For parts subject to intermittent heating and cooling; oil burner parts, heat exchangers; dye house, paper mill, chemical equipment.
- Type 316:** Cr. 18, Ni. 12, No. 3 (18-12-3 type), austenitic, hardenable by cold work only, t.s., 80-170,000 psi; y.s., 35-150,000 psi; elong. in 2", 55-5% fair machinability; excellent welding, cold forming properties. Best creep strength at high temp. and best corrosion resistance of all grades. In sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets, tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn and structural shapes.
- Type 321:** Cr. 18, Ni. 8, Ti. 4 x C min.: austenitic, hardenable by cold work only; t.s., 80-170,000 psi; y.s., 30-145,000 psi; elong. in 2", 55-5%; fair machinability, excellent welding, cold forming properties. In sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets, tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn shapes, structural shapes. For welded parts not annealed after welding or which operate at 800-1200°F; aircraft engine exhaust rings, flanges, etc.
- Type 347:** Cr. 18, Ni. 8, Cr 8 x C min.: austenitic, hardenable by cold work only; t.s., 80-170,000 psi; y.s., 30-150,000 psi; elong. in 2", 50-5%; fair machinability, excellent welding, cold forming properties. In sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets, tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn shapes and structural shapes. For welded parts not annealed after welding or which operate at 800-1200°F; aircraft engine exhaust rings, Ranges, etc.
- Type 410:** Cr. 12 (straight chromium type), hardenable by heat treatment; t.s., 60-180,000 psi; 30-160,000 psi; elong. in 2", 30-15%; good machinability, cold forming properties; good welding properties when annealed; most popular forging grade. In sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets, tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn and structural shapes. Used where corrosion not severe, for bolts, nuts, shafting turbine blading, valve trim, heat-treated parts; where hardness, toughness, desired.
- Type 416:** Cr. 12 (straight chromium type with sulphur or selenium added); excellent machinability; t.s., 70-170,000 psi; y.s., 4-140,000 psi; elong. in 2", 30-10%; fair cold forming properties, fair corrosion resistance. In bar, rod, forging billets, wire, cold drawn shapes. For mass production machined parts; Carburetor, instrument and electrical parts; screw machine parts.
- Type 420:** Cr. 13, C. 35; a widely used stainless cutlery steel. In the hardened and tempered condition, it combines an adequate hardness and cutting edge with good flexibility. It retains a bright polished finish and can be hardened to Rockwell C 55. Maximum corrosion resistance is obtained in the hardened condition.
- Type 420F:** Cr. 13, C. 35; free machining; has sulphur intentionally added to the base Type 420 analysis to make it easier to machine, grind and polish. Type 420F has practically the same mechanical hardness, and corrosion resisting properties as Type 420.
- Type 430:** Cr. 17 (straight chromium type), non-hardenable by heat treatment; resists scaling to 1500°F; excellent cold heading properties, excellent machinability; does not discolor in atmosphere. t.s., 60-85,000 psi; y.s. 35-55,000 psi; elongation in 2", 35-20%. Furnished in sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets, tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn shapes and structural shapes. For press plates, oil burner parts, screw machine parts, trim for automobiles such as body moldings, hub caps, finishing washers, gas tank caps, etc.; also trim for appliances.
- Type 430F:** Cr. 17 with 0.07 S. or Se.; straight chromium free machining type, non-hardenable by heat treatment; t.s., 60-85,000 psi; 35-55,000 psi; elong. in 2", 25-10%; excellent machinability, fair cold forming properties. In forging billets, hot-rolled and cold-finished bars, wire and polished shafting. Particularly suitable for parts requiring considerable machining and only moderate corrosion resistance; screw machine parts.
- Type 431:** Cr. 16, Ni. 2 (straight chromium type), hardenable by heat treatment; t.s., 110-200,000 psi; 80-150,000 psi; elongation in 2", 20-15%; good machinability; fair cold forming properties; resists scaling to 1500°F. Best corrosion resistance of all hardenable stainless steels. Furnished in sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets, tube rounds, tubing, cold drawn shapes, structural shapes. For parts requiring excellent physical properties coupled with high corrosion resistance.
- Type 440 C and 440 A, B and C:** Cr. 17, C 1.00 (straight chromium type), hardenable by heat treatment; t.s., 110-285,000 psi; 60-275,000 psi; elong. in 2", 15-21%; fair machinability, cold forming properties. Types A, B, same analysis except for lower carbon content: less hardenable; Type F, free machining. In sheet, strip, plate, bar, rod, forging billets, tube round tubing, cold drawn and structural shapes; needle, ball check valves; ball bearings, scissors, rules, cutlery, etc.
- Type 501 and 502:** Type 501, 4/6 Cr. plus Mo. over. 10 C. Type 502, 4/6 Cr. plus Mo., over. 10 C. maximum. Both types are recommended for use in the petroleum industry. In refinery equipment, particularly where sour crudes are encountered a life of four to ten times that of mild steel is not uncommon. These alloys are suitable for use at slightly elevated temperature, and are more resistant to scaling or oxidation than is mild steel. Scaling temperature about 1150° Fahrenheit.

## FASTENER HOLE GUIDE



| Drill This Size Hole |             | To Tap For This Size Bolt or Screw | For This Size Wood Screw Pilot In Hard Wood | Drill This Size Hole |             | To Tap For This Size Bolt or Screw | For This Size Wood Screw Pilot In Hard Wood | Drill This Size Hole |             | To Tap For This Size Bolt or Screw |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Drill Size           | Dec. Equiv. |                                    |                                             | Drill Size           | Dec. Equiv. |                                    |                                             | Drill Size           | Dec. Equiv. |                                    |
| 60                   | 0.0400      |                                    |                                             | 9/64                 | 0.1406      |                                    |                                             | E                    | 0.2500      |                                    |
| 59                   | 0.0410      |                                    |                                             | 27                   | 0.1440      | 9 x 30                             |                                             | F                    | 0.2570      | 5/16 x 18                          |
| 58                   | 0.0420      |                                    |                                             | 26                   | 0.1470      | 3/16 x 24                          |                                             | G                    | 0.2610      |                                    |
| 57                   | 0.0430      |                                    |                                             | 25                   | 0.1495      | 10 x 24                            | No. 14                                      | 17/64                | 0.2656      | 5/16 x 18*                         |
| 56                   | 0.0465      | 0 x 80                             |                                             | 24                   | 0.1520      |                                    |                                             | H                    | 0.2660      |                                    |
| 3/64                 | 0.0469      |                                    |                                             | 23                   | 0.1540      | 10 x 28                            |                                             | I                    | 0.2720      | 5/16 x 24                          |
| 55                   | 0.0520      |                                    |                                             | 5/32                 | 0.1562      |                                    |                                             | J                    | 0.2770      |                                    |
| 54                   | 0.0550      | 1 x 56                             | No. 3                                       | 22                   | 0.1570      | 10 x 30                            |                                             | K                    | 0.2810      |                                    |
| 53                   | 0.0595      | 1 x 64-72                          |                                             | 21                   | 0.1590      | 10 x 32                            |                                             | 9/32                 | 0.2812      | 5/16 x 24-32*                      |
| 1/16                 | 0.0625      |                                    |                                             | 20                   | 0.1610      | 3/16 x 32                          |                                             | L                    | 0.2900      |                                    |
| 52                   | 0.0635      |                                    | No. 4                                       | 19                   | 0.1660      |                                    |                                             | M                    | 0.2950      |                                    |
| 51                   | 0.0670      |                                    |                                             | 18                   | 0.1695      |                                    | No. 16                                      | 19/64                | 0.2969      |                                    |
| 50                   | 0.0700      | 2 x 56-64                          |                                             | 11/64                | 0.1719      |                                    |                                             | N                    | 0.3020      |                                    |
| 49                   | 0.0730      |                                    | No. 5                                       | 17                   | 0.1730      |                                    |                                             | 5/16                 | 0.3125      | 3/8 x 16-1/8" P                    |
| 48                   | 0.0760      |                                    |                                             | 16                   | 0.1770      | 12 x 24                            |                                             | O                    | 0.3160      |                                    |
| 5/64                 | 0.0781      |                                    |                                             | 15                   | 0.1800      |                                    |                                             | P                    | 0.3230      |                                    |
| 47                   | 0.0785      | 3 x 48                             | No. 6                                       | 14                   | 0.1820      | 12 x 28                            |                                             | 21/64                | 0.3281      | 3/8 x 20-24                        |
| 46                   | 0.0810      |                                    |                                             | 13                   | 0.1850      | 12 x 32                            | No. 18                                      | Q                    | 0.3332      |                                    |
| 45                   | 0.0820      | 3 x 56                             |                                             | 3/16                 | 0.1875      |                                    |                                             | R                    | 0.3390      |                                    |
| 44                   | 0.0860      | 4 x 36                             | No. 7                                       | 12                   | 0.1890      |                                    |                                             | 11/32                | 0.3437      |                                    |
| 43                   | 0.0890      | 4 x 40                             |                                             | 11                   | 0.1910      |                                    |                                             | S                    | 0.3480      |                                    |
| 42                   | 0.0935      | 4 x 48                             |                                             | 10                   | 0.1935      | 14 x 20                            |                                             | T                    | 0.3580      |                                    |
| 3/32                 | 0.0937      |                                    |                                             | 9                    | 0.1960      |                                    |                                             | 23/64                | 0.3594      |                                    |
| 41                   | 0.0960      |                                    |                                             | 8                    | 0.1990      |                                    |                                             | U                    | 0.3680      |                                    |
| 40                   | 0.0980      | 5 x 36                             | No. 8                                       | 7                    | 0.2010      | 1/4 x 20                           |                                             | 3/8                  | 0.3750      | 7/16 x 14                          |
| 39                   | 0.0995      |                                    |                                             | 13/64                | 0.2031      |                                    |                                             | V                    | 0.3770      |                                    |
| 38                   | 0.1015      | 5 x 40                             |                                             | 6                    | 0.2040      |                                    |                                             | W                    | 0.3860      |                                    |
| 37                   | 0.1040      | 5 x 44                             | No. 9                                       | 5                    | 0.2055      |                                    |                                             | 25/64                | 0.3906      | 7/16 x 20                          |
| 36                   | 0.1069      |                                    |                                             | 4                    | 0.2090      | 1/4 x 24                           | No. 20                                      | X                    | 0.3970      |                                    |
| 7/64                 | 0.1094      |                                    |                                             | 3                    | 0.2130      | 1/4 x 28                           |                                             | Y                    | 0.4040      |                                    |
| 35                   | 0.1100      | 6 x 32                             |                                             | 7/32                 | 0.2187      | 1/4 x 32                           |                                             | 13/32                | 0.4062      |                                    |
| 34                   | 0.1110      | 6 x 36                             |                                             | 2                    | 0.2210      |                                    |                                             | Z                    | 0.4130      |                                    |
| 33                   | 0.1130      | 6 x 40                             | No. 10                                      | 1                    | 0.2280      |                                    | No. 24                                      | 27/64                | 0.4219      | 1/2 x 12-13                        |
| 32                   | 0.1160      |                                    |                                             | A                    | .02340      |                                    |                                             | 7/16                 | 0.4375      | 1/4" Pipe                          |
| 31                   | 0.1200      |                                    | No. 11                                      | 15/64                | 0.2344      |                                    |                                             | 29/64                | 0.4531      | 1/2 x 2 0.24                       |
| 1/8                  | 0.1250      | 7 x 36                             |                                             | B                    | 0.2380      |                                    |                                             | 15/32                | 0.4687      | 1/2 x 27                           |
| 30                   | 0.1285      | 8 x 30                             | No. 12                                      | C                    | 0.2420      |                                    |                                             | 31/64                | 0.4844      | 9/16 x 12                          |
| 29                   | 0.1360      | 8 x 32-36                          |                                             | D                    | 0.2460      |                                    |                                             | 1/2                  | 0.5000      |                                    |
| 28                   | 0.1405      | 8 x 40                             |                                             | 1/4                  | 0.2500      |                                    |                                             |                      |             |                                    |

\* All Tap Drill Sizes are for 75% full Thread Except these Sizes Which are 60% full Thread.

## SELF-TAPPING SCREWS



| Screw Size | Metal Thickness |        | Type A - AB Sharp Pt Use Drill | Screw Size | Metal Thickness |        | Type A - AB Sharp Pt Use Drill | Screw Size | Metal Thickness |        | Type B Blunt Pt Use Drill | Screw Size | Metal Thickness |        | Type B Blunt Pt. Use Drill |
|------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|
|            | Gauge           | Inches |                                |            | Gauge           | Inches |                                |            | Gauge           | Inches |                           |            | Gauge           | Inches |                            |
|            | 28              | .016   | No. 44                         |            | 26              | .019   | No. 33                         |            | 28              | .016   | No. 44                    |            | 26              | .019   | No. 32                     |
|            | 26              | .019   | 44                             |            | 24              | .025   | 33                             |            | 26              | .019   | 44                        |            | 24              | .025   | 32                         |
| No. 4      | 24              | .025   | 42                             | No. 8      | 22              | .031   | 32                             | No. 4      | 24              | .025   | 43                        | No. 8      | 22              | .031   | 32                         |
| (.112")    | 22              | .031   | 42                             | (.165")    | 20              | .038   | 31                             | (.112")    | 22              | .031   | 42                        | (.163")    | 20              | .038   | 32                         |
|            | 20              | .038   | 40                             |            | 18              | .050   | 30                             |            | 20              | .038   | 42                        |            | 18              | .050   | 30                         |
|            | 28              | .016   | No. 39                         |            | 26              | .019   | No. 30                         |            | 28              | .016   | No. 37                    |            | 26              | .019   | No. 27                     |
|            | 26              | .019   | 39                             |            | 24              | .025   | 30                             |            | 26              | .019   | 37                        |            | 24              | .025   | 27                         |
| No. 6      | 24              | .025   | 39                             | No. 10     | 22              | .031   | 30                             | No. 6      | 24              | .025   | 36                        | No. 10     | 22              | .031   | 27                         |
| (.138")    | 22              | .031   | 38                             | (.191")    | 20              | .038   | 29                             | (.137")    | 22              | .031   | 36                        | (.186")    | 20              | .038   | 27                         |
|            | 20              | .038   | 36                             |            | 18              | .050   | 25                             |            | 20              | .038   | 35                        |            | 18              | .050   | 27                         |
|            | 28              | .016   | No. 37                         |            | 24              | .025   | No. 26                         |            | 26              | .019   | No. 32                    |            | 24              | .025   | No. 19                     |
|            | 26              | .019   | 37                             | No. 12     | 22              | .031   | 25                             |            | 24              | .025   | 32                        | No. 12     | 22              | .031   | 19                         |
| No. 7      | 24              | .025   | 35                             | (.218")    | 20              | .038   | 24                             | No. 7      | 22              | .031   | 32                        | (.212")    | 20              | .038   | 19                         |
| (.155")    | 22              | .031   | 33                             |            | 18              | .050   | 22                             | (.151")    | 20              | .038   | 32                        |            | 18              | .050   | 18                         |
|            | 20              | .038   | 32                             |            | 24              | .025   | No. 15                         |            | 18              | .050   | 31                        |            | 22              | .031   | No. 13                     |
|            | 18              | .050   | 31                             | No. 14     | 22              | .031   | 12                             |            | 16              | .063   | 30                        | 1/4"       | 20              | .038   | 13                         |
|            |                 |        | (.251")                        | 20         | .038            | 11     |                                |            |                 |        | (.243                     | 18         | .050            | 11     |                            |
|            |                 |        |                                | 18         | .050            | 9      |                                |            |                 |        |                           | 16         | .063            | 8      |                            |

## TAP DRILL SIZES

| TAP          |        | TAP<br>DRILL | DECIMAL<br>EQUIV. | THEOR.<br>% OF<br>THREAD | TAP          |        | TAP<br>DRILL | DECIMAL<br>EQUIV. | THEOR.<br>% OF<br>THREAD | TAP          |        | TAP<br>DRILL | DECIMAL<br>EQUIV. | THEOR.<br>% OF<br>THREAD |
|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| NOM.<br>SIZE | T.P.I. |              |                   |                          | NOM.<br>SIZE | T.P.I. |              |                   |                          | NOM.<br>SIZE | T.P.I. |              |                   |                          |
| 0            | 80     | 56           | 0.0465            | 83                       | 1/4          | 28     | 7/32         | 0.2188            | 67                       | 7/8          | 12     | 51/64        | 0.7969            | 72                       |
| —            | —      | 3/64         | 0.0469            | 81                       |              |        | 2            | 0.2210            | 63                       | 7/8          | 14     | 51/64        | 0.7969            | 84                       |
| 1            | 64     | 54           | 0.0550            | 89                       | 1/4          | 32     | 7/32         | 0.2188            | 77                       |              |        | 13/16        | 0.8125            | 67                       |
|              |        | 53           | 0.0595            | 67                       | 5/16         | 18     | F            | 0.2570            | 77                       | 7/8          | 16     | 13/16        | 0.8125            | 77                       |
| 1            | 72     | 53           | 0.0595            | 75                       |              |        | G            | 0.2610            | 71                       | 7/8          | 20     | 53/64        | 0.8281            | 72                       |
|              |        | 1/16         | 0.0625            | 58                       |              |        | 17/64        | 0.2656            | 65                       | 15/16        | 12     | 55/64        | 0.8594            | 72                       |
| 2            | 58     | 51           | 0.0670            | 82                       | 5/16         | 20     | 17/64        | 0.2656            | 72                       | 15/16        | 16     | 7/8          | 0.8750            | 77                       |
|              |        | 50           | 0.0700            | 69                       | 5/16         | 24     | I            | 0.2720            | 75                       | 15/16        | 20     | 57/64        | 0.8906            | 72                       |
|              |        | 49           | 0.0730            | 56                       |              |        | J            | 0.2770            | 66                       | 1            | 8      | 7/8          | 0.8750            | 77                       |
| 2            | 64     | 50           | 0.0700            | 79                       | 5/16         | 32     | 9/32         | 0.2812            | 77                       |              |        | 57/64        | 0.8906            | 67                       |
|              |        | 49           | 0.0730            | 64                       | 3/8          | 16     | 5/16         | 0.3125            | 77                       | 1            | 12     | 59/64        | 0.9219            | 72                       |
| 3            | 48     | 5/64         | 0.0781            | 77                       |              |        | O            | 0.3160            | 73                       |              |        | 15/16        | 0.9375            | 58                       |
|              |        | 47           | 0.0785            | 76                       |              |        | P            | 0.3230            | 64                       | 1            | 14     | 59/64        | 0.9219            | 84                       |
|              |        | 46           | 0.0810            | 67                       | 3/8          | 20     | 21/64        | 0.3281            | 72                       |              |        | 15/16        | 0.9375            | 67                       |
| 3            | 56     | 46           | 0.0810            | 78                       | 3/8          | 24     | Q            | 0.3320            | 79                       | 1            | 16     | 15/16        | 0.9375            | 77                       |
|              |        | 45           | 0.0820            | 73                       |              |        | R            | 0.3390            | 67                       | 1            | 20     | 61/64        | 0.9531            | 72                       |
|              |        | 44           | 0.0860            | 56                       | 3/8          | 32     | 11/32        | 0.3438            | 77                       | 1-1/8        | 7      | 83/64        | 0.9844            | 76                       |
| 4            | 40     | 43           | 0.0890            | 71                       | 7/16         | 14     | U            | 0.3680            | 75                       |              |        | 1            | 1.0000            | 67                       |
|              |        | 42           | 0.0935            | 57                       |              |        | 3/8          | 0.3750            | 67                       | 1-1/8        | 12     | 1-1/32       | 0.0312            | 87                       |
| 4            | 48     | 42           | 0.0935            | 68                       |              |        | V            | 0.3770            | 65                       |              |        | 1-3/64       | 1.0469            | 72                       |
|              |        | 3/32         | 0.0938            | 68                       | 7/16         | 20     | W            | 0.3860            | 79                       | 1-1/8        | 16     | 1-1/16       | 1.0625            | 77                       |
| 5            | 40     | 39           | 0.0995            | 79                       |              |        | 25/64        | 0.3906            | 72                       | 1-1/8        | 18     | 1-1/16       | 1.0625            | 87                       |
|              |        | 38           | 0.1015            | 72                       | 7/16         | 24     | X            | 0.3970            | 75                       | 1-1/4        | 7      | 1-3/32       | 1.0938            | 84                       |
| 5            | 44     | 38           | 0.1015            | 79                       | 7/16         | 28     | Y            | 0.4040            | 72                       |              |        | 1-7/64       | 1.1094            | 76                       |
|              |        | 37           | 0.1040            | 71                       | 1/2          | 13     | 27/64        | 0.4219            | 78                       |              |        | 1-1/8        | 1.1250            | 67                       |
| 6            | 32     | 36           | 0.1065            | 78                       |              |        | 7/16         | 0.4375            | 63                       | 1-1/4        | 12     | 1-5/32       | 1.1562            | 87                       |
|              |        | 7/64         | 0.1094            | 70                       | 1/2          | 20     | 29/64        | 0.4531            | 72                       |              |        | 1-11/64      | 1.1719            | 72                       |
|              |        | 35           | 0.1100            | 69                       | 1/2          | 24     | 29/64        | 0.4531            | 87                       | 1-1/4        | 16     | 1-3/16       | 1.1875            | 77                       |
| 6            | 40     | 33           | 0.1130            | 77                       | 1/2          | 28     | 15/32        | 0.4688            | 67                       | 1-1/4        | 18     | 1-3/16       | 1.1875            | 87                       |
|              |        | 32           | 0.1160            | 68                       | 9/16         | 12     | 15/32        | 0.4688            | 87                       | 1-3/8        | 6      | 1-3/16       | 1.1875            | 87                       |
| 8            | 32     | 29           | 0.1360            | 69                       |              |        | 31/64        | 0.4844            | 72                       |              |        | 1-13/64      | 1.2031            | 79                       |
|              |        | 28           | 0.1405            | 58                       | 9/16         | 18     | 1/2          | 0.5000            | 87                       |              |        | 1-7/32       | 1.2188            | 72                       |
| 8            | 36     | 29           | 0.1360            | 78                       |              |        | 33/64        | 0.5156            | 65                       |              |        | 1-15/64      | 1.2344            | 65                       |
|              |        | 28           | 0.1405            | 68                       | 9/16         | 24     | 33/64        | 0.5156            | 87                       | 1-3/8        | 12     | 1-9/32       | 1.2812            | 87                       |
|              |        | 9/64         | 0.1406            | 68                       | 5/8          | 11     | 17/32        | 0.5312            | 79                       |              |        | 1-19/64      | 1.2969            | 72                       |
| 10           | 24     | 25           | 0.1495            | 75                       |              |        | 35/64        | 0.5469            | 66                       | 1-3/8        | 16     | 1-5/16       | 1.3125            | 77                       |
|              |        | 24           | 0.1520            | 70                       | 5/8          | 12     | 35/64        | 0.5469            | 72                       | 1-3/8        | 18     | 1-5/16       | 1.3125            | 87                       |
|              |        | 23           | 0.1540            | 67                       | 5/8          | 18     | 9/16         | 0.5625            | 87                       | 1-1/2        | 6      | 1-5/16       | 1.3125            | 87                       |
| 10           | 32     | 22           | 0.1570            | 81                       |              |        | 37/64        | 0.5781            | 65                       |              |        | 1-21/64      | 1.3281            | 79                       |
|              |        | 21           | 0.1590            | 76                       | 5/8          | 24     | 37/64        | 0.5781            | 87                       |              |        | 1-11/32      | 1.3438            | 72                       |
|              |        | 20           | 0.1610            | 71                       | 11/16        | 12     | 39/64        | 0.6094            | 72                       |              |        | 1-23/64      | 1.3594            | 65                       |
| 12           | 24     | 17           | 0.1730            | 79                       | 11/16        | 24     | 41/64        | 0.6406            | 87                       | 1-1/2        | 12     | 1-13/32      | 1.4062            | 87                       |
|              |        | 16           | 0.1770            | 72                       | 3/4          | 10     | 41/64        | 0.6406            | 84                       |              |        | 1-27/64      | 1.4219            | 72                       |
|              |        | 15           | 0.1800            | 67                       |              |        | 21/32        | 0.6562            | 72                       | 1-1/2        | 16     | 1-7/16       | 1.4375            | 77                       |
| 12           | 28     | 15           | 0.1800            | 78                       | 3/4          | 12     | 43/64        | 0.6719            | 72                       | 1-1/2        | 18     | 1-7/16       | 1.4375            | 87                       |
|              |        | 14           | 0.1820            | 73                       | 3/4          | 16     | 11/16        | 0.6875            | 77                       | 1-3/4        | 16     | 1-11/16      | 1.6875            | 77                       |
|              |        | 13           | 0.1850            | 67                       | 3/4          | 20     | 45/64        | 0.7031            | 72                       | 2            | 16     | 1-15/16      | 1.9375            | 77                       |
| 1/4          | 20     | 7            | 0.2010            | 75                       | 13/16        | 12     | 47/64        | 0.7344            | 72                       | 2-1/4        | 16     | 2-3/16       | 2.1875            | 77                       |
|              |        | 13/64        | 0.2031            | 72                       | 13/16        | 16     | 3/4          | 0.7500            | 77                       | 2-1/2        | 16     | 2-7/16       | 2.4375            | 77                       |
|              |        | 6            | 0.2040            | 71                       | 13/16        | 20     | 49/64        | 0.7656            | 72                       | 2-3/4        | 16     | 2-11/16      | 2.6875            | 77                       |
|              |        | 5            | 0.2055            | 69                       | 7/8          | 9      | 49/64        | 0.7656            | 76                       | 3            | 16     | 2-15/16      | 2.9375            | 77                       |
| 1/4          | 24     | 4            | 0.2090            | 76                       |              |        | 25/32        | 0.7812            | 65                       |              |        |              |                   |                          |

## METRIC TAP DRILL SIZES

| TAP         | TAP<br>DRILL | DECI.<br>EQUIV. | THEOR.<br>% OF<br>THREAD | TAP        | TAP<br>DRILL | DECI.<br>EQUIV. | THEOR.<br>% OF<br>THREAD | TAP       | TAP<br>DRILL | DECI.<br>EQUIV. | THEOR.<br>% OF<br>THREAD |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| M1.6 x 0.35 | 1.25mm       | 0.0492          | 77                       |            | I            | 0.2720          | 67                       | M22 x 1.5 | 20.5mm       | 0.8071          | 77                       |
|             | 1.3mm        | 0.0512          | 66                       | M8 x 1     | 7mm          | 0.2756          | 77                       |           | 13/16        | 0.8125          | 70                       |
|             | #55          | 0.0520          | 61                       |            | J            | 0.2770          | 74                       | M24 x 3   | 21mm         | 0.8268          | 77                       |
| M1.8 x 0.35 | 1.45mm       | 0.0571          | 77                       | M10 x 1.5  | 8.5mm        | 0.3346          | 77                       |           | 27/32        | 0.8438          | 66                       |
|             | 1.5mm        | 0.0591          | 66                       |            | R            | 0.3390          | 71                       | M24 x 2   | 22mm         | 0.8661          | 77                       |
|             | #53          | 0.0595          | 64                       | M10 x 1.25 | 8.75mm       | 0.3445          | 77                       |           | 7/8          | 0.8750          | 68                       |
| M2 x 0.4    | 1.6mm        | 0.0630          | 77                       |            | S            | 0.3480          | 71                       | M27 x 3   | 24mm         | 0.9449          | 77                       |
|             | #52          | 0.0635          | 74                       | M12 x 1.75 | 13/32        | 0.4062          | 74                       |           | 61/64        | 0.9531          | 72                       |
| M2.2 x 0.45 | 1.75mm       | 0.0689          | 77                       |            | Z            | 0.4130          | 66                       | M27 x 2   | 25mm         | 0.9843          | 77                       |
|             | #50          | 0.0700          | 72                       | M12 x 1.25 | 27/64        | 0.4219          | 79                       |           | 63/64        | 0.9844          | 77                       |
| M2.5 x 0.45 | 2.05mm       | 0.0807          | 77                       |            | 11mm         | 0.4331          | 62                       | M30 x 3.5 | 26.5mm       | 1.0433          | 77                       |
|             | #45          | 0.0820          | 71                       | M14 x2     | 12mm         | 0.4724          | 77                       |           | 1-1/16       | 1.0625          | 66                       |
| M3 x 0.5    | 2.5mm        | 0.0984          | 77                       |            | 31/64        | 0.4844          | 65                       | M30 x 2   | 28mm         | 1.1024          | 77                       |
|             | #39          | 0.0995          | 73                       | M14 x 1.5  | 12.5mm       | 0.4921          | 77                       |           | 1-7/64       | 1.1094          | 70                       |
| M3.5 x 0.6  | 2.9mm        | 0.1142          | 77                       |            | 1/2          | 0.5000          | 67                       | M33 x 3.5 | 29.5mm       | 1.1614          | 77                       |
|             | #32          | 0.1160          | 71                       | M16 x 2    | 14mm         | 0.5512          | 77                       |           | 1-11/64      | 1.1719          | 71                       |
| M4 x 0.7    | 3.3mm        | 0.1299          | 77                       |            | 9/16         | 0.5625          | 66                       | M33 x 2   | 31mm         | 1.2205          | 77                       |
|             | 3.4mm        | 0.1339          | 66                       | M16 x 1.5  | 14.5mm       | 0.5709          | 77                       |           | 1-15/64      | 1.2344          | 63                       |
|             | #29          | 0.1360          | 60                       |            | 37/64        | 0.5781          | 68                       | M36 x 4   | 32mm         | 1.2598          | 77                       |
| M4.5 x 0.75 | 3.75mm       | 0.1476          | 77                       | M18 x 2.5  | 15.5mm       | 0.6102          | 77                       |           | 1-17/64      | 1.2656          | 74                       |
|             | #25          | 0.1495          | 72                       |            | 5/8          | 0.6250          | 65                       | M36 x 3   | 1-19/64      | 1.2969          | 78                       |
| M5 x 0.8    | 4.2mm        | 0.1654          | 77                       | M18 x 1.5  | 16.5mm       | 0.6496          | 77                       |           | 33mm         | 1.2992          | 77                       |
|             | #18          | 0.1695          | 67                       |            | 21/32        | 0.6562          | 68                       |           | 1-5/16       | 1.3125          | 68                       |
| M6 x 1      | 5mm          | 0.1969          | 77                       | M20 x 2.5  | 17.5mm       | 0.6890          | 77                       | M39 x 4   | 1-3/8        | 1.3750          | 78                       |
|             | #8           | 0.1990          | 73                       |            | 45/64        | 0.7031          | 66                       |           | 35mm         | 1.3780          | 77                       |
| M7 x 1      | 6mm          | 0.2362          | 77                       | M20 x 1.5  | 18.5mm       | 0.7283          | 77                       |           | 1-25/64      | 1.3906          | 71                       |
|             | B            | 0.2380          | 74                       |            | 47/64        | 0.7344          | 69                       | M39 x 3   | 36mm         | 1.4173          | 77                       |
| M8 x 1.25   | 6.75mm       | 0.2657          | 77                       | M22 x 2.5  | 19.5mm       | 0.7677          | 77                       |           | 1-27/64      | 1.4219          | 74                       |
|             | 6.8mm        | 0.2677          | 74                       |            | 25/32        | 0.7812          | 66                       |           |              |                 |                          |

## PIPE TAP DRILL SIZES

[illegible]



**BDfastener.com**

Your No. 1 Sourcing Hub